▶ adding value in your life

BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES

TUESDAY, MAY 18, 2021 7:00 P.M.

HENDRICKSON ROOM

(Meeting may be viewed on the Library's YouTube channel here)

- AGENDA -

- I. CALL TO ORDER
- II. ROLL CALL OF THE 2019-2021 BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES
- III. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF APRIL 20, 2021 (Action Item 1)
- IV. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE MEETING OF MAY 3, 2021 (Action Item 2)
- V. OATH OF OFFICE FOR NEWLY ELECTED TRUSTEES
- VI. ADJOURNMENT OF THE 2019-2021 BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES AND CONVENING OF THE 2021-2023 BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES
- VII. ROLL CALL OF THE 2021-2023 BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES
- VIII. PUBLIC COMMENT

- IX. ELECTION OF OFFICERS
- X. LIAISON REPORTS
 - FRIENDS OF THE ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY
 - ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY FOUNDATION
- XI. REVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED APRIL 30, 2021 (Item 3)
- XII. REVIEW OF THE CHECK REGISTER FOR THE PERIOD ENDED APRIL 30, 2021 (Action Item 4)
- XIII. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT
- XIV. OLD BUSINESS
 - MAKERSPACE PROJECT UPDATE (Item 5) Staff and representatives from Williams Architects will provide an update on the progress of the makerspace building project at 112 North Belmont Avenue
 - ADOPTION OF MAKERSPACE AND KITCHEN POLICIES (Action Item 6)

The board will consider adoption of new proposed policies for the makerspace and kitchen.

- XV. NEW BUSINESS
 - REVIEW AND ACCEPTANCE OF ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (Action Item 7)

The board will review and consider acceptance of the auditor's state of Auditing Standards letter, the auditor's letter of management and the annual financial report for the year ended December 31, 2020.

- 2020 BUDGET VARIANCE REPORT (Item 8)

The board will review the final 2020 actual results and discussion of variances from the 2020 budget.

- AWARDING OF HVAC REPLACEMENT PROJECT (Action Item 9)

Staff have been working to prepare for and seek bids to replace an aging HVAC system that serves part of the library building. On May 10, a public bid opening was held, and the vetting of those bids has now been completed. We are seeking authorization to move forward with the project by accepting the base bid and alternate.

- MAKERSPACE BRANDING (Item 10) Staff will present the new makerspace branding, including brand identity, logo and graphic style, signage and webpage.

XVI. OTHER

XVII. ADJOURNMENT

Public comment for this meeting can be made in-person at the meeting or in advance via email. Please email comments to <u>LibraryDirector@ahml.info</u> by 5:00 p.m., May 18, 2021. Comments will be shared during the Public Comment section of the agenda.

Final vote or action may be taken at the meeting on any agenda item subject matter listed above, unless the agenda line item specifically states otherwise.

Individuals with disabilities who plan to attend this meeting and who require certain accommodations to allow them to observe and/or participate are requested to contact the library's Business Office (phone 847-506-2611; TTY 847-392-1119) 48 hours in advance, if possible, to allow for the arrangement of reasonable accommodations.

MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES OF THE ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY HELD ON TUESDAY, APRIL 20, 2021.

- 04.21.01 A regular meeting of the Board of Library Trustees of the Arlington Heights Memorial Library was called to order in the Hendrickson Room of the Arlington Heights Memorial Library on Tuesday April 20, 2021, at 7:00 p.m. by President Greg Zyck.
- 04.21.02 Upon **ROLL CALL**, the following answered Present: Trustee Medal, Smart, Supplitt, Tangney and Zyck.

Absent: Trustee Ruhl

Also present: Michael Driskell, Executive Director; Shannon Distel, Deputy Director, Donna Ekl, Director of Finance; Mary Hastings, Director of Communications and Marketing; Janet Moravec, Business Office Administrator; Lauree Harp, Arlington Heights Memorial Library Foundation Founder and Chair; Sarah Galla, Resident; Amy Somary, Resident; and Melissa Cayer, Resident.

04.21.03 There was no **PUBLIC COMMENT**.

04.21.04 LIAISON REPORTS

- FRIENDS OF THE ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY Michael Driskell reported the Friends election is completed with no changes on the board. Dates for book sales to be held in the underground parking garage are May 15, June 12, July10 and August 14. A children's book sale was held on March 27 on the first floor of the library and brought in \$495. Forty-four boxes of books were shipped to Better World Books. The Friends formed a new committee to manage fundraising outside of book sales, that will be membership focused and community based. The Friends approved just under \$2,000 for the purchase of a sewing table for the makerspace.
- ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY FOUNDATION Lauree Harp, Founder and Chair of the Arlington Heights Memorial Library Foundation, reported the board approved \$6,750 for the makerspace's kitchen island extension, \$13,300 for kitchen furniture, \$3,900 for café tables and chairs outside of the kitchen. A special board meeting was held on April 1 that approved \$42,500 towards demolition and construction of the sewing room. The Foundation met with staff to discuss applying \$9,650 towards the purchase of commercial kitchen equipment. Board members organized a new partnership with BLICK Art Materials that resulted in a \$250 in-kind donation of art supplies with a 20% discount on future purchases. The Foundation is updating their social media presence and donor list on their website.
- O4.21.05 Trustee Smart moved <u>APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF THE REGULAR</u>
 BOARD MEETING OF MARCH 16, 2021 (Action Item 1). Trustee Tangney seconded. All were in favor and the minutes were approved as submitted.

- O4.21.06 Trustee Tangney moved <u>APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE</u>
 OF THE WHOLE MEETING OF APRIL 5, 2021 (Action Item 2). Trustee Smart seconded. All were in favor and the minutes were approved as submitted.
- 04.21.07 **REVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH** 31, 2021 (Item 3) Donna Ekl reported the library received real estate taxes in the amount of \$4,891,332.59 in March. The Village of Arlington Heights distributed the library's portion of personal property replacement taxes (PPRT) in the amount of \$6,842.30 in March. The Friends reimbursed the library for expenses totaling \$1,173.94 for interior landscaping maintenance and two Dann & Raymond's Movie Club programs. With 25% of the fiscal year lapsed, 23% of the unaudited annual operating budget has been expensed.
- 04.21.08 **REVIEW OF THE CHECK REGISTER FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2021** (**Action Item 4**) Donna Ekl provided information in response to trustees' questions about individual expenditures.

Trustee Supplitt moved THE BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES ACCEPTS THE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER FOR THE ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY OF MARCH 31, 2021, IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,388,972.38. Trustee Tangney seconded. Upon ROLL CALL, the following answered Aye: Trustees Medal, Smart, Supplitt, Tangney and Zyck. Nay: none. The motion carried.

04.21.09 **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT** – Michael Driskell highlighted the March 2021 Director's Report. The presentation included a COVID-19 impact report.

04.21.10 **OLD BUSINESS**

- EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY POLICY DUE TO COVID-19 (Action Item 5) – The board considered extension of temporary changes to existing library and human resource policies to make accommodations for modifications in services related to COVID-19.

Trustee Smart moved <u>THE BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES RECOGNIZES AND EXTENDS THE TEMPORARY COVID-19 POLICY, AMENDING EXISTING POLICIES, EFFECTIVE THROUGH JULY 22, 2021.</u> Trustee Tangney seconded. All were in favor and the motion carried.

- MAKERSPACE PROJECT UPDATE (Item 6) – Michael Driskell presented an update on the progress of the makerspace building project at 112 North Belmont Avenue. Thank you to the Friends of the Library and Arlington Heights Memorial Library Foundation for their continued support for the makerspace fulfilling a wish list, including an 8x8 foot sewing table and donations exceeding \$75,000. General construction continues with all HVAC units on the roof, most of the major duct work has been installed,

roof replacement has been completed, tuck pointing has been completed and plumbing electric and HVAC are awaiting inspection approval.

04.21.11 NEW BUSINESS

- RESOLUTION HONORING THE SERVICE OF CHRISTINE C. TANGNEY (Action Item 7) – The board approved the resolution honoring the service of Trustee Christine C. Tangney.

Trustee Medal moved THE BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES APPROVES RESOLUTION 21-01 HONORING THE SERVICE OF CHRISTINE C. TANGNEY. Trustee Smart seconded. Upon ROLL CALL, the following answered Aye: Trustees Medal, Smart, Supplitt, Tangney and Zyck. Nay: none. The motion carried.

04.21.12 **OTHER**

- President Zyck congratulated all staff receiving service awards including Mike Driskell for fifteen years of service to the Arlington Heights Memorial Library.
 President Zyck also congratulated Al Garcia for receiving the Ryan Popp Award of Excellence.
- President Zyck reported on the benefit of recent Illinois Library Association (ILA) Equity, Diversity and Inclusiveness training attended by several library trustees. The ILA Trustee Forum Workshop: Boot Camp for Trustees will be held on May 15.
- President Zyck thanked Village of Arlington Heights Trustees Rosenberg and Padovani for their years of service on the village board and to the community.

There being no further business to discuss, Trustee Tangney moved <u>ADJOURNMENT</u>. Trustee Medal seconded. All were in favor and the meeting was adjourned at 8:24 p.m.

	Carole Medal, Vice President/Secretary
Janet Moravec, Recorder	

BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

O5.21.01 A meeting of the Committee of the Whole of the Board of Library Trustees of the Arlington Heights Memorial Library was called to order in the Cardinal Room of the Arlington Heights Memorial Library on Monday, May 3, 2021, at 7:00 p.m. by President Greg Zyck.

Upon <u>ROLL CALL</u>, the following answered Present: Trustees Medal, Ruhl, Smart, Tangney and Zyck.

Absent: Trustee Smart

Also present: Michael Driskell, Executive Director; Shannon Distel, Deputy Director; Donna Ekl, Director of Finance; Jolie Duncan, Info Services Manager; Chris Kreuger, Makerspace Branch Assistant Manager; Janet Moravec, Business Office Administrator; Sarah Galla, Resident; Amy Somary, Resident. Mary Hastings, Director of Communications and Marketing participated in the meeting via Zoom.

- 05.21.02 **PUBLIC COMMENT** Melissa Cayer submitted a comment on the role of the library in relation to the Village of Arlington Heights joint review board meetings.
- 05.21.03 **PROPOSED REVISIONS TO POLICY 7.004 MEETING ROOMS PUBLIC USE** (Item 1) The committee reviewed and discussed proposed revisions to Policy 7.004 Meeting Rooms Public Use. After discussion, staff will incorporate suggested revisions from the committee and a revised policy will be brought to the May board meeting.
- 05.21.04 **CONFERENCE ROOM AND DIGITAL MEDIA LAB POLICY** (Item 2) The committee reviewed and discussed a new, proposed policy Conference Room and Digital Media Lab. After discussion, staff will incorporate suggested revisions from the committee and an updated policy will be brought to the May board meeting.
- 05.21.05 **MAKERSPACE AND KITCHEN WAIVERS AND POLICIES** (Item 3) The committee reviewed and discussed new, proposed policies, waivers and release forms for the makerspace and kitchen. After discussion, staff will incorporate suggested revisions from the committee and updated policies will be brought to the May board meeting.
- 05.21.06 **2022 BUDGET TIMETABLE** (Item 4) The committee reviewed and discussed the 2022 budget timetable.
- 05.21.07 There were no **OTHER** items to be discussed.

There being no further business to be discussed, Trustee Medal moved **ADJOURNMENT.** Trustee Ruhl seconded. All were in favor and the meeting was adjourned at 7:52 p.m.

Janet Moravec, Recorder

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:02:58 PROGRAM: GM259L Village of Arlington Heights
REVENUE REPORT

REVENUE REPORT

33% OF YEAR LAPSED (ITEM 3)

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

Village of	Arlington	Heights
------------	-----------	---------

* * * * * *	age	OL A	irringcon herghes		•		<u></u>				
FUND	29	ı Me	morial Library Fund		~~~~~~~~~~~						
			ACCOUNT	******	CURRENT ****	****	******	YEAR-TO-DATE **	****	ANNUAL	UNREALIZED
AC	COU	NT	DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED	ACTUAL	%REV	ESTIMATED	ACTUAL	%REV	ESTIMATE	BALANCE
			_								
400 401			Taxes Real Estate Taxes								
401		00	Real Estate Taxes Real Estate Tax IMRF	77,480	39,013.20	50	309,920	452,258.89	146	929,760	477,501.11
		00	Real Estate Tax FICA	51,429	25,896.14	50	205,716	300,199.95		617,155	316,955.05
		00	Real Estate Tax	1,082,387	545,010.16	50	4,329,548	6,318,006.81		12,988,650	6,670,643.19
401		* *	Real Estate Taxes	1,211,296	609,919.50	50	4,845,184	7,070,465.65	146	14,535,565	7,465,099.35
403			Intergovernmental Taxes								
	25	00	Replacement Tax	26,377	31,971.10	121	105,508	57,751.55	55	316,533	258,781.45
403		**	Intergovernmental Taxes	26,377	31,971.10	121	105,508	57,751.55	55	316,533	258,781.45
400		***	Taxes	1,237,673	641,890.60	52	4,950,692	7,128,217.20	144	14,852,098	7,723,880.80
410			Intergovernmental Revenue								
411			Intergovernmental								
		00	Per Capita Grant & Gifts	5,088	.00		20,352	.00		61,063	61,063.00
	90	00	Contribution Ord. Library	0	.00		0	4,868.90		0	4,868.90-
411		**	Intergovernmental	5,088	.00		20,352	4,868.90	24	61,063	56,194.10
410		***	Intergovernmental Revenue	5,088	.00		20,352	4,868.90	24	61,063	56,194.10
430			Fees								
436		00	Library Fees Non Resident Fees	208	223.50	108	832	223.50	27	2,500	2,276.50
		00	Copier/Reader Printer Fee		2,235.69	57	15,832	7,499.64		47,500	40,000.36
		00	Meeting Room Fees	250	.00	٠,	1,000	.00		3,000	3,000.00
436		**	Library Fees	4,416	2,459.19	56	17,664	7,723.14	44	53,000	45,276.86
430		***	Fees	4,416	2,459.19	56	17,664	7,723.14	44	53,000	45,276.86
440			Fines								
442			Library	_			_				050 00
		00	Late Charges	0	80.00	- 4	0	250.00		0	250.00-
	25	00	Lost/Damaged Item Charges	1,743	934.48	54	6,972	2,661.76	38	20,922	18,260.24
442		**	Library	1,743	1,014.48	58	6,972	2,911.76	42	20,922	18,010.24
440		***	Fines	1,743	1,014.48	58	6,972	2,911.76	42	20,922	18,010.24
460			Interest Income								
461		0.0	Simple Interest								0 251 20
	02	00	Interest on Investments	750	107.85	14	3,000	648.62	22	9,000	8,351.38
461		**	Simple Interest	750	107.85	14	3,000	648.62	22	9,000	8,351.38

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:02:58 PROGRAM: GM259L

Village of Arlington Heights REVENUE REPORT

PAGE 2 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021 33% OF YEAR LAPSED

VD 291 Me	morial Library Fund								
ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	********* ESTIMATED	CURRENT ***** ACTUAL	***** %REV	******* YI ESTIMATED	EAR-TO-DATE *** ACTUAL	***** %REV	ANNUAL ESTIMATE	UNREALIZE BALANCE
50	Interest Income								
51	Simple Interest								
62	Investment Inc							_	0.50 0.5
10 00	Market Value Adj IMET	0	.00		0	267.80		0	267.80
62 **	Investment Inc	0	.00		0	267.80		0	267.80
50' ***	Interest Income	750	107.85	14	3,000	916.42	31	9,000	8,083.58
70	Sales Reimbursable Rents								
72	Sales and Rents								
72 **	Sales and Rents	0	.00		0	.00		0	.00
70 ***	Sales Reimbursable Rents	0	.00		0	.00		0	.00
80	Other								
81	Special Events								
81 **	Special Events	0	.00		0	.00		0	.00
82	Library Other								
82 **	Library Other	0	.00		0	.00		0	.0
83	Donations								
70 00	Donations - Library	1,250	219.00	18	5,000	232.80	5	15,000	14,767.2
83 **	Donations	1,250	219.00	18	5,000	232.80	5	15,000	14,767.2
89	Other								
90 00	Other Income	416	398.62	96	1,664	6,084.90	366	5,000	1,084.9
94 00	FOL Reimbursements	2,083	936.97	45	8,332	32,895.99	395	25,000	7,895.9
96 00	IL Vehicle Renewal Stickr	0	84.00		0	95.00		0	95.0
89 **	Other	2,499	1,419.59	57	9,996	39,075.89	391	30,000	9,075.8
80 ***	Other	3,749	1,638.59	44	14,996	39,308.69	262	45,000	5,691.3
90	Other Financing Sources								
91	Other Financing Sources								
91 **	Other Financing Sources	0	.00		0	.00		0	. 0
90 ***	Other Financing Sources	0	.00		0	.00		0	.0
						7,183,946.11			7,857,136.8

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:13 PROGRAM: GM259L Village of Arlington Heights REVENUE REPORT 33% OF YEAR LAPSED

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

PAGE

Village of Arlington Heights

FUND 491 Ca	pital Projects-Library ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	********* ESTIMATED	CURRENT ********* ACTUAL %REV	****** YEAR ESTIMATED	-TO-DATE ******* ACTUAL %REV	ANNUAL ESTIMATE	UNREALIZED BALANCE
~~~~~~~							
460 461	Interest Income Simple Interest						
02 00	Interest on Investments	0	.00	0	378.46	0	378.46-
461 **	Simple Interest	0	.00	0	378.46	0	378.46-
462 10 00	Investment Inc Market Value Adj IMET	0	.00	0	521.75	. 0	521.75-
462 **	Investment Inc	0	.00	0	521.75	0	521.75-
460 ***	Interest Income	0	.00	o	900.21	0	900.21-
490 491	Other Financing Sources Other Financing Sources						
491 **	Other Financing Sources	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
490 ***	Other Financing Sources	0	.00	0	.00	0	.00
FUND TOTAL	L Capital Projects-Library	0	.00	0	900.21	o	900.21-

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23 PROGRAM: GM267L Village of Arlington Heights	DETAIL BUDGET REPORT 33% OF YEAR LAPSED	PAGE 1 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021
REPORT SELECTIONS		
Fiscal year		

,

 PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23
 DETAIL BUDGET REPORT
 PAGE 2

 PROGRAM: GM267L
 33% OF YEAR LAPSED
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

Village of Arlington Heights	

FUND 29 BA ELE		norial Library Fund ACCOUNT	**************************************	r/DIV 6001 URRENT****	Execut	ive Office	/Administrat *YEAR-TO-DAT	ion E*****		ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	96
SUB	SUB	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.		BALANCE	BDGT
60	Cu	ulture/Recreation										
601		ibrary										
		ibrary Personal Services										
		alaries	29184	26700.49	92	116736	106940.02	92	.00	350214	243273.98	31
		chievement Awards	333	.00	0	1332	.00		.00	4000	4000.00	0
		ibrary Personal Services	29517		_	118068	106940.02		.00	354214	247273.98	30
18	Ot	ther Personal Services										
18	05 01	vertime Civilian	83	1.52	2	332	17.83	5 .	.00	1000	982.17	2
18	** Ot	ther Personal Services	83	1.52	2	332	17.83	5	.00	1000	982.17	2
19	Εn	mployee Benefits										
19	05 Me	edical Insurance	3081	3082.67	100	12324	12330.64		.00	36977	24646.36	33
19	10 IN	MRF	3712	3348.42	90	14848	13412.48	90	.00	44544	31131.52	30
19	11 Sc	ocial Security	1835	1626.78	89	7340	6516.41	89	.00	22023	15506.59	
19	12 Me	edicare	429	380.45	89	1716	1523.98		.00	5151	3627.02	
19	53 F	lexible Spending	194	152.00	78	776	617.50		.00	2329	1711.50	
19	55 Ur	nemployment Compensation	536	.00	0	2144	.00	0	.00	6432	6432.00	
19	** Er	edicare lexible Spending nemployment Compensation mployee Benefits	9787	8590.32	88	39148	34401.01	88	.00	117456	83054.99	29
20	Pı	rof Technical Services										
20	05 P	rofessional Services	708	.00	0	2832	.00	0	.00	8500	8500.00	
20	08 C	rofessional Services onsulting Services Libr egal Services	1000	.00		4000	.00	0	.00	12000	12000.00	
20	20 L	egal Services	1333	.00		5332	1575.00		.00	16000	14425.00	
20	40 G	eneral Insurance	14898	.00		59592	140349.00		.00	178780	38431.00	
20	** P:	rof Technical Services	17939	.00	0	71756	141924.00	198	.00	215280	73356.00	66
21		roperty Services						_			2000 00	•
		ther Services	250	.00	0	1000	.00		.00	3000	3000.00	
21	** P	roperty Services	250	.00	0	1000	.00	0	.00	3000	3000.00	0
22		ther Contractual Service									<b>516 30</b>	• •
22	01 A	dvertising	50	83.70		200	83.70		.00	600	516.30	
22	U2 D	ues	336	340.00		2224	500.00		.00	6675	6175.00	
		raining	7959	1719.51		31836	2654.51		.00	95508	92853.49	
		ostage	3337	2952.50		13348	14652.50		.00	40045	25392.50	
22	** 0	ther Contractual Service	11902	5095.71	43	47608	17890.71	38	.00	142828	124937.29	13
30	G	eneral Supplies								10105	2522 24	
30	05 O	ffice Supplies & Equip	842	86.55	10	3368	424.96		.00	10105	9680.04	
30	** G	eneral Supplies	842	86.55	10	3368	424.96	13	.00	10105	9680.04	4
31	P	ublic Works Supplies			_			•	20	0.500	2500 00	0
31	85 S	mall Tools and Equipment	208	.00		832	.00		.00	2500	2500.00	
31	** P	ublic Works Supplies	208	.00	0	832	.00	0	.00	2500	2500.00	0
32	L	ibrary Supplies								25.5	260.00	
32	72 S	pecial Events ibrary Supplies	70	90.00		280	90.00		.00	850	760.00	
32	** L	ibrary Supplies	70	90.00	129	280	90.00	32	.00	850	760.00	11

PAGE PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23 DETAIL BUDGET REPORT ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021 33% OF YEAR LAPSED PROGRAM: GM267L

3

Village	e of Arlingt	on Heights										. <b></b>
FUND 2 BA ELE		Library Fund ACCOUNT	DEPT	C/DIV 6001 JRRENT****	Execut	ive Office	/Administrat *YEAR-TO-DAT	ion E*****	k	ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	*
SUB	SUB I	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET ACTUAL		%EXP BUDGET		ACTUAL %EXP		ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60	Culture	Recreation										
601 40	Library											
40		ng Contingency	416	.00	0	1664	99.90	6	.00	5000	4900.10	2
	** Other Ch		416	.00	0	1664	99.90	6	.00	5000	4900.10	2
50	Property	1										
50	15 Other Ed	quipment	2083	.00	0	8332	1003.15	12	.00	25000	23996.85	4
50	** Property	7	2083	.00	0	8332	1003.15	12		25000	23996.85	4
601 **	** Library		73097	40564.59	56	292388	302791.58	104	.00	877233	574441.42	35
60 **	** Culture,	/Recreation	73097	40564.59	56	292388	302791.58	104	.00	877233	574441.42	35
DIV 6	001 TOTAL *	****										
	Adminis	tration	73097	40564.59	56	292388	302791.58	104	.00	877233	574441.42	35

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23 DETAIL BUDGET REPORT PAGE 4
PROGRAM: GM267L 33% OF YEAR LAPSED ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

E MOOIGHI.	0	
Village o	of Arlington	Heights

DIV 6002 TOTAL ******

FUND 291 Memorial		DEP'	r/DIV 6002	Execut	ive Office	/Communicati *YEAR-TO-DAT	ons & Mr	kting	ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	ે
BA ELE OBJ SUB SUB	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BUDGET			BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP		BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60 Culture	/Recreation										
601 Library											
	Personal Services						••	00	420651	292701.91	30
16 85 Salarie		35054	31886.64	91	140216	127949.09	91 91	.00 .00	420651	292701.91	30
16 ** Library	Personal Services	35054	31886.64	91	140216	127949.09	31	.00	420051	252101.51	50
	Personal Services	_		~~~	2.0	70.20	226	.00	100	27.68	72
18 05 Overtin		8	17.00		32	72.32	226	.00	100	27.68	72
18 ** Other B	Personal Services	8	17.00	213	32	72.32	226	.00	100	27.00	,
	ee Benefits						100	0.0	00176	53450.68	33
19 05 Medical	Insurance	6681	6681.33		26724	26725.32	100	.00	80176	36708.14	30
19 10 IMRF	_	4396	4000.71	91	17584	16053.86	91 88	.00 .00	52762 26087	18432.42	
19 11 Social	-	2173	1907.34	88	8692	7654.58 1790.19	88 88	.00	6101	4310.81	
19 12 Medicar	ce The state of th	508	446.07 ⁻ 13035.45	88 95	2032 55032	52223.95	95	.00	165126	112902.05	
19 ** Employe	ee Benefits	13758	13035.45	95	55032	32223.33	73	.00	100110		
20 Prof Te	chnical Services						_		4000	2025 00	2
	sional Services	333	.00	0	1332	75.00	6	.00	4000	3925.00	
20 ** Prof To	echnical Services	333	.00	0	1332	75.00	6	.00	4000	3925.00	2
21 Proper	cy Services									1070 00	2.5
21 02 Equipme	ent Maintenance	142	.00	0	568	440.00	78	.00	1710 16700	1270.00 9694.06	
21 65 Other		1391	.00	0	5564	7005.94	126 121	.00 .00	18410	10964.06	
21 ** Proper	ty Services	1533	.00	0	6132	7445.94	121	.00	18410	10304.00	10
22 Other	Contractual Service			_			•	0.0	270	270.00	0
22 02 Dues		22	.00	0	88	.00		.00 .00	270 50	50.00	-
22 03 Traini		4	.00.	0	16	.00 51390.39		.00	171583	120192.61	
22 10 Printi		14298	9935.60	70 69	57192 57296	51390.39		.00	171903	120512.61	
22 ** Other	Contractual Service	14324	9935.60	69	3/276	31390.33	30	.00	1,1,00		
	l Supplies				5100	2710 47	72	.00	15579	11868.57	7 24
	Supplies & Equip	1298	1744.58		5192 5192	3710.43 3710.43		.00	15579	11868.57	
30 ** Genera	l Supplies	1298	1744.58	134	5192	3/10.43	72	.00	13377	11000.0.	
31 Public	Works Supplies						•	00	6000	5843.85	5 3
31 85 Small	Tools and Equipment		156.15	31	2000	156.15 156.15		.00	6000	5843.85	
31 ** Public	Works Supplies	500	156.15	31	2000	156.15	0	.00	8000	5045.05	
	y Supplies							2.2	1 6073	16073.00	. 0
32 02 Progra		1339	.00	0	5356	.00		.00	16073 0	1147.39	-
32 72 Specia	1 Events	0	1147.39	0	0	1147.39		.00	16073	14925.61	
32 ** Librar	y Supplies	1339	1147.39	86	5356	1147.39	21	.00	10013	14723.01	
601 ** ** Librar	у	68147	57922.81	85	272588	244170.66	90	.00	817842	573671.34	4 30
		68147	57922.81	85	272588	244170.66	90	.00	817842	573671.34	4 30

PREPARED	05	/14/2021,	11:03:23
PROGRAM:	G!	1267L	
Village o	of.	Arlington	Heights

#### DETAIL BUDGET REPORT 33% OF YEAR LAPSED

	PAC	SE 5
ACCOUNTING	PERIOD	04/2021

FUND 2 BA ELE		ial Library Fund ACCOUNT					/Communicati *YEAR-TO-DAT			ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	· %
SUB	SUB	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60		ure/Recreation										
601	Libra Commu	ary unications & Mrkting	68147	57922.81	85	272588	244170.66	90	.00	817842	573671.34	30

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23

PROGRAM: GM267L

Village of Arlington Heights

DETAIL BUDGET REPORT

33% OF YEAR LAPSED

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

FUND 291 BA ELE OB	Memorial Library Fund ACCOUNT	DEP'	r/DIV 6003	Execut	ive Office	/Human Resou *YEAR-TO-DAT	rces E*****		ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	ક
SUB SU		BUDGET	ACTUAL		BUDGET	ACTUAL	~EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60	Culture/Recreation										
601	Library										
16	Library Personal Services										
	Salaries	14324	13106.44	92	57296	52422.22	92	.00	171895	119472.78	31
16 **	* Library Personal Services	14324	13106.44	92	57296	52422.22	92	.00	171895	119472.78	31
18	Other Personal Services										20
	5 Overtime Civilian	25	72.47	290	100	94.71	95	.00	300	205.29	32
18 **	* Other Personal Services	25	72.47	290	100	94.71	95	.00	300	205.29	32
19	Employee Benefits									21026 60	2.2
	5 Medical Insurance	3879	3879.58	100	15516	15518.32	100	.00	46555	31036.68	33 31
	0 IMRF	1799	1652.65	92	7196	6585.65	92	.00	21593 10676	15007.35 7690.24	28
	1 Social Security	889	749.52	84	3556	2985.76	84	.00 .00	2497	1798.71	28
	2 Medicare	208	175.29	84	832	698.29 5365.83	84 268	.00	6000	634.17	89
	0 Employee Asst. Program	500	3431.00	686 136	2000 29100	31153.85	107	.00	87321	56167.15	36
19 *	* Employee Benefits	7275	9888.04	136	29100	31133.65	107	.00	0,321	30207722	
21	Property Services			•	2064	702.00	22	.00	9800	9097.00	7
	5 Other Services	816	199.00	24	3264 3264	703.00 703.00	22	.00	9800	9097.00	7
21 **	* Property Services	816	199.00	24	3264	703.00	22	.00	3000	303	ŕ
22	Other Contractual Service			_		20		.00	1300	1300.00	0
	1 Advertising	108	.00	0	432	.00 2983.00	0 271	.00	3300	317.00	
	2 Dues	275 108	2445.00 .00	889 0	1100 432	199.00	46	.00	1300	1101.00	
	3 Training 5 In Service Training	833	83.02	10	3332	2380.45	71	.00	10000	7619.55	
	* Other Contractual Service		2528.02		5296	5562.45	105	.00	15900	10337.55	
22 *	- Other Contractual Service	1324	2320.02	171	32,0	3302.13	202				
32	Library Supplies	33	.00	0	132	.00	0	.00	400	400.00	0
	1 Program Supplies	33	.00	0	132	.00	Ö	.00	400	400.00	
32 *	* Library Supplies	33	.00	U	132	.00	v				
40	Other Charges				2220	0.0	0	.00	25000	25000.00	0
	2 Tuition Reimbursement	2083	.00	0	8332 6448	.00 2909.66	45	.00	19350	16440.34	
	O Employee Recognition Prog	3695	279.63 279.63	17 8	14780	2909.66	20	.00	44350	41440.34	
40 *	* Other Charges	3695	279.63	0	14780	2303.00	20	.00	11350		
601 ** *	* Library	27492	26073.60	95	109968	92845.89	84	.00	329966	237120.11	. 28
60 ** *	* Culture/Recreation	27492	26073.60	95	109968	92845.89	84	.00	329966	237120.11	. 28
DIV 600	3 TOTAL ******									000000 11	
	Human Resources	27492	26073.60	95	109968	92845.89	84	.00	329966	237120.11	. 28

 PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23
 DETAIL BUDGET REPORT
 PAGE 7

 PROGRAM: GM267L
 33% OF YEAR LAPSED
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

Village of Arlington Heights

FUND 291 Memorial Library Fund BA ELE OBJ ACCOUNT			DEPT			ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	 %				
SUB	SUI		BUDGET	ACTUAL			ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60 601		Culture/Recreation Library										
21		Property Services										
		Other Services	166	455.97		664	1513.85	228	.00	2000	486.15	76
21	**	Property Services	166	455.97	275	664	1513.85	228	.00	2000	486.15	76
22		Other Contractual Service										
22	18	Contr Programs & Exhibits	1666	.00	0	6664	3400.00	51	.00	20000	16600.00	17
22	**	Other Contractual Service	1666	.00	0	6664	3400.00	51	.00	20000	16600.00	17
31		Public Works Supplies										
31	85	Small Tools and Equipment	166	.00	0	664	.00	0	.00	2000	2000.00	0
31	**	Public Works Supplies	166	.00	0	664	.00	0	.00	2000	2000.00	0
32		Library Supplies										
32	01	Program Supplies	208	.00	0	832	.00	0	.00	2500	2500.00	0
32	02	Program Events	208	.00	0	832	.00	0	.00	2500	2500.00	0
32	32	Software	41	.00	0	164	.00	0	.00	500	500.00	0
32	72	Special Events	416	.00	0	1664	.00	0	.00	5000	5000.00	0
32	75	Audio Visual	41	.00.	0	164	.00	0	.00	500	500.00	0
32	78	Electronic Resources	125	.00	0	500	.00	0	.00	1500	1500.00	0
32	80	Books	416	.00	_	1664	13.80	1	.00	5000	4986.20	0
32	**	Library Supplies	1455	.00	0	5820	13.80	0	.00	17500	17486.20	0
50		Property										
50	15	Other Equipment	208	.00	0	832	4425.94	532	.00	2500	1925.94	- 177
50	55	Other Capital Outlay	208	.00	0	832	.00	0	.00	2500	2500.00	0
50	**	Property	416	.00	0	1664	4425.94	266	.00	5000	574.06	89
601 **	**	Library	3869	455.97	12	15476	9353.59	60	.00	46500	37146.41	20
60 **	**	Culture/Recreation	3869	455.97	12	15476	9353.59	60	.00	46500	37146.41	20
DIV 6	004	TOTAL ******										
		Paid by Gifts and Grants	3869	455.97	12	15476	9353.59	60	.00	46500	37146.41	20

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23

PROGRAM: GM267L

Village of Arlington Heights

DETAIL BUDGET REPORT

33% OF YEAR LAPSED

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

		Library Fund		r/DIV 6008			/Finance *YEAR-TO-DAT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	*
SUB		ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	ACTUAL		BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDG
50	Cultura	/Recreation										
50 501	Library											
16		Personal Services										
	85 Salarie		19101	17752.58	93	76404	70987.31	93	.00	229214	158226.69	3
		Personal Services	19101	17752.58	93	76404	70987.31	93	.00	229214	158226.69	3
18	Other P	ersonal Services										_
	05 Overtim		8	.00	0	32	19.30	60	.00	100	80.70	1
18	** Other P	ersonal Services	8	.00	0	32	19.30	60	.00	. 100	80.70	1
19		e Benefits							0.0	65664	43776.00	3:
	05 Medical	Insurance	5472	5472.00	100	21888	21888.00	100	.00	65664 28756	19845.53	
	10 IMRF		2396	2226.16	93	9584	8910.47	93	.00	14217	9982.89	
19	11 Social	Security	1184	1057.81	89	4736	4234.11	89	.00 .00	3325	2334.80	-
	12 Medicar		277	247.38	89	1108	990.20	89	.00	111962	75939.22	
19	** Employe	e Benefits	9329	9003.35	97	37316	36022.78	97	.00	111702	15535.22	د
20		chnical Services	C F C	0.0	0	2624	5000.00	191	.00	7875	2875.00	6
		ional Services	656 656	.00	0	2624	5000.00	191	.00	7875	2875.00	
20	** Prot Te	chnical Services	656	.00	U	2624	5000.00	191	.00	7075	20,3.00	Ì
21	Propert	y Services	110	.00	0	440	381.69	87	.00	1326	944.31	. 2
	65 Other S		515	344.28	67	2060	1315.28	64	.00	6189	4873.72	
	** Propert		625	344.28	55	2500	1696.97	68	.00	7515	5818.03	
22	Other C	ontractual Service										
	02 Dues		68	.00	0	272	475.00	175	.00	825	350.00	
	03 Trainin	q	100	.00	0	400	.00	0	.00	1200	1200.00	
22	25 IT/GIS	Service Charge	10772	10772.25	100	43088	43089.00	100	.00	129267	86178.00	
22	** Other C	ontractual Service	10940	10772.25	99	43760	43564.00	100	.00	131292	87728.00	)
601 **	** Library		40659	37872.46	93	162636	157290.36	97	.00	487958	330667.64	. :
60 **	** Culture	/Recreation	40659	37872.46	93	162636	157290.36	97	.00	487958	330667.64	:
DIV 6	008 TOTAL *	****										
	Finance	!	40659	37872.46	93	162636	157290.36	97	.00	487958	330667.64	

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23

PROGRAM: GM267L

Village of Arlington Heights

DETAIL BUDGET REPORT

33% OF YEAR LAPSED

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

Village of Arlington Heights

FUND 291 BA ELE O	Memorial Library Fund BJ ACCOUNT					/Information *YEAR-TO-DAT			ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	%
	UB DESCRIPTION	BUDGET			BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP		BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60	Culture/Recreation										
	•										
601	Library										
16	Library Personal Services	50706	42452 60	0.0	010004	100610 20	0.0	0.0	C22402	442070 70	30
	5 Salaries	52706	47457.68	90	210824	189612.30	90	.00	632483	442870.70	30
19 *	* Library Personal Services	52706	47457.68	90	210824	189612.30	90	.00	632483	442870.70	30
18	Other Personal Services										
	5 Overtime Civilian	20	1.74	9	80	47.74	60	.00	250	202.26	19
18 *	* Other Personal Services	20	1.74	9	8.0	47.74	60	.00	250	202.26	19
19	Employee Benefits										
19 0	5 Medical Insurance	12237	12237.00	100	48948	48948.00	100	.00	146844	97896.00	33
19 1	0 IMRF	6612	5783.85	88	26448	23137.07	88	.00	79345	56207.93	29
19 1	1 Social Security	3269	2817.70	86	13076	11253.56	86	.00	39229	27975.44	29
19 1	2 Medicare	764	658.97	86	3056	2631.88	86	.00	9175	6543.12	29
19 *	* Employee Benefits	22882	21497.52	94	91528	85970.51	94	.00	274593	188622.49	31
20	Prof Technical Services										
20 0	5 Professional Services	585	114.10	20	2340	675.21	29	.00	7022	6346.79	10
20 0	8 Consulting Services Libr	378	.00	0	1512	.00	0	.00	4545	4545.00	0
	* Prof Technical Services	963	114.10	12	3852	675.21	18	.00	11567	10891.79	6
21	Property Services										
21 0	2 Equipment Maintenance	14114	29410.04	208	56456	142136.47	252	.00	169375	27238.53	84
	* Property Services	14114	29410.04		56456	142136.47	252	.00	169375	27238.53	84
22	Other Contractual Service										
22 0	3 Training	537	.00	0	2148	.00	0	.00	6450	6450.00	0
	2 Internet Access	3487	3514.99		13948	13852.34	99	.00	41846	27993.66	
	* Other Contractual Service	4024	3514.99	87	16096	13852.34	86	.00	48296	34443.66	29
30	General Supplies										
	5 Office Supplies & Equip	31	.00	0	124	36.25	29	.00	375	338.75	10
	O Data System Supplies	2100	1419.07		8400	8634.25	103	.00	25204	16569.75	
	2 Software Library	13341	2971.08	22	53364	87120.99		.00	160102	72981.01	
	3 Documentation Library	8	.00	0	32	.00	0	.00	100	100.00	
	* General Supplies	15480	4390.15	28	61920	95791.49	155	.00	185781	89989.51	
31	Public Works Supplies										
	5 Small Tools and Equipment	1102	607.05	55	4408	2066.89	47	.00	13226	11159.11	16
	* Public Works Supplies	1102	607.05		4408	2066.89	47	.00	13226	11159.11	
			•								
32	Library Supplies	~					_		200	200 20	^
	5 Processing Supplies	25	.00	0	100	.00		.00	300	300.00	
	2 Software	907	.00	0	3628	.00	0	.00	10887	10887.00	
32 *	* Library Supplies	932	.00	0	3728	.00	0	.00	11187	11187.00	0

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23

DETAIL BUDGET REPORT

PROGRAM: GM267L

Village of Arlington Heights

DETAIL BUDGET REPORT

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

FUND 291 M BA ELE OBJ	Memorial Library Fund ACCOUNT		•			/Information *YEAR-TO-DAT			ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	0,0
SUB SUB		BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60 601 50	Culture/Recreation Library Property										
50 12	Computer Equipment Property	2899 2899	7876.26 7876.26	272 272	11596 11596	11213.25 11213.25	97 97	.00	34790 34790	23576.75 23576.75	32 32
601 ** **	Library	115122	114869.53	100	460488	541366.20	118	.00	1381548	840181.80	39
60 ** **	Culture/Recreation	115122	114869.53	100	460488	541366.20	118	.00	1381548	840181.80	39
DIV 6010	TOTAL ******* Information Technology	115122	114869.53	100	460488	541366.20	118	.00	1381548	840181.80	39

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23

PROGRAM: GM267L

Village of Arlington Heights

DETAIL BUDGET REPORT

33% OF YEAR LAPSED

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

FUND 29 BA ELE		Library Fund ACCOUNT		C/DIV 6015			/Security *YEAR-TO-DAT	E*****		ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	%
SUB		DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	ACTUAL		BUDGET	ACTUAL	~ %EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60	Culture/	Recreation										
601	Library											
16		Personal Services								060000	102012 02	20
	85 Salaries		21673	18967.70	88	86692	76264.98	88	.00	260077 260077	183812.02 183812.02	29 29
16	** Library	Personal Services	21673	18967.70	88	86692	76264.98	88	.00	260077	183812.02	23
18	Other Pe	ersonal Services										
	05 Overtime	Civilian	166	16.87	10	664	22.78	3	.00	2000	1977.22	
18	** Other Pe	ersonal Services	166	16.87	10	664	22.78	3	.00	2000	1977.22	1
19	Employee	Benefits										
	05 Medical		6679	6679.33	100	26716	26717.32	100	.00	80152	53434.68	33
	10 IMRF	2110 41 41100	2412	2218.78	92	9648	8949.27	93	.00	28946	19996.73	31
	11 Social S	Security	1354	1098.90	81	5416	4420.32	82	.00	16249	11828.68	
	12 Medicar		316	257.01	81	1264	1033.86	82	.00	3800	2766.14	
	** Employee		10761	10254.02	95	43044	41120.77	96	.00	129147	88026.23	32
22	Other Co	ontractual Service										
	03 Training		41	46.01	112	164	138.03	84	.00	500	361.97	28
		ontractual Service	41	46.01		164	138.03	84	.00	500	361.97	28
30	General	Supplies										
		Supplies & Equip	36	.00	0	144	.00	0	.00	435	435.00	
	** General		36	.00	0	144	.00	0	.00	435	435.00	0
601 **	** Library		32677	29284.60	90	130708	117546.56	90	.00	392159	274612.44	30
60 **	** Culture	/Recreation	32677	29284.60	90	130708	117546.56	90	.00	392159	274612.44	30
DIV 6	015 TOTAL *	****										
	Securit		32677	29284.60	90	130708	117546.56	90	.00	392159	274612.44	30

# PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23 PROGRAM: GM267L DETAIL BUDGET REPORT 33% OF YEAR LAPSED ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

PROGRAN Village		M267L Arlington Heights		3	ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021							
FUND 29	 91 Me	emorial Library Fund	DEP'	r/DIV 6020	Execut	ive Office	/Facilities					
BA ELE		<del>-</del>	*********C1	URRENT****	****	*****	*YEAR-TO-DAT			ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	*
SUB	SUB	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET				ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60		Culture/Recreation										
601		Library										
16		Library Personal Services							0.0	200247	281698.57	29
		Salaries	33195	28745.61	87	132780	116648.43	88	.00	398347 398347	281698.57	29
16	** I	Library Personal Services	33195	28745.61	87	132780	116648.43	88	.00	398347	281698.37	23
18		Other Personal Services										2.1
18	05 (	Overtime Civilian	375	264.42	71	1500	1378.78	92	.00	4500	3121.22	31
		Other Personal Services	375	264.42	71	1500	1378.78	92	.00	4500	3121.22	31
19	1	Employee Benefits										
		Medical Insurance	8902	8902.17	100	35608	35608.68	100	.00	106826	71217.32	33
		IMRF	3639	3460.24	95	14556	13977.27	96	.00	43676	29698.73	32
		Social Security	2081	1674.92	81	8324	6816.71	82	.00	24977	18160.29	
		Medicare	486	391.72	81	1944	1594.23	82	.00	5841	4246.77	27
			15108	14429.05	96	60432	57996.89	96	.00	181320	123323.11	32
19	** !	Employee Benefits	13100	14427.03	50	00452	3,350.03					
21		Property Services		2002 10	00	32352	14755 62	112	.00	39456	24700.37	37
		Equipment Maintenance	3288	3021.19		13152	14755.63	27	.00	9121	8296.36	
21	07	Vehicle Equipment Maint	760	517.29		3040	824.64		.00	211802	132251.03	
		Building Maintenance	17650	17266.97		70600	79550.97			1000	866.00	
21	36	Equipment Rental	83	.00		332	134.00		.00	16472	15681.44	
		Water and Sewer Service	1372	.00		5488	790.56		.00	277851	181795.20	
21	**	Property Services	23153	20805.45	90	92612	96055.80	104	.00	2//051	161793.20	33
22		Other Contractual Service								470	432.00	0
22	03	Training	36	.00	0	144	.00		.00	432	432.00	
22	**	Other Contractual Service	36	.00	0	144	.00	0	.00	432	432.00	0
30		General Supplies										
		Petroleum Products	833	318.05	38	3332	980.49	29	.00	10000	9019.51	
		Heating Fuel	5211	2361.20	45	20844	14168.30	68	.00	62537	48368.70	
		General Supplies	6044	2679.25	44	24176	15148.79	63	.00	72537	57388.21	21
31		Public Works Supplies										
		Janitorial Supplies	1948	2024.50	104	7792	4386.23	56	.00	23387	19000.77	1 19
		Public Works Supplies	1948	2024.50		7792	4386.23		.00	23387	19000.77	7 19
		_										
50		Property		0.0	o	6664	.00	0	.00	20000	20000.00	0
		Other Equipment	1666	.00	-		.00	-	.00	20000	20000.00	
50	**	Property	1666	.00	0	6664	.00	U	.00	20000	20000100	-
601 **	**	Library	81525	68948.28	85	326100	291614.92	89	.00	978374	686759.08	в 30
60 ±		Culture/Recreation	81525	68948.28	85	326100	291614.92	89	.00	978374	686759.08	8 30
• •		,		00540.20					· -			
DIV 6	020	TOTAL ******	01505	68948.28	85	326100	291614.92	89	.00	978374	686759.08	8 30
		Facilities	81525	00748.28	85	320100	291014.92	. 0,		2.0071		

DEPT 60 TOTAL ******

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23 PROGRAM: GM267L

DETAIL BUDGET REPORT 33% OF YEAR LAPSED PAGE 13
ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

Village of Arlington Heights

60 Culture/Recreation

601

Library
Executive Office 442588 375991.84 85 1770352 1756979.76 99 .00 5311580 3554600.24 33

 PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23
 DETAIL BUDGET REPORT
 PAGE 14

 PROGRAM: GM267L
 33% OF YEAR LAPSED
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

Village o	f Arlington Heights			13% OF	IEAR DAFSE	D			1,0000111		,
	Memorial Library Fund	ים יות	 T/DTV 6401	llear S	ervices/Yo	uth Services					
BA ELE OB	<del>-</del>	*********C	1/D1V	****	******	*YEAR-TO-DAT	E******		ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	*
SUB SU		BUDGET	ACTUAL			ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60 601	Culture/Recreation Library										
	Library Personal Services										
16	Salaries	80546	67543.47	84	322184	269546.33	84	.00	966557	697010.67	28
	Library Personal Services	80546	67543.47	84	322184	269546.33	84	.00	966557	697010.67	28
16 **	Library Personal Services	80346	67343.47	04	322104	209540.55	0.4	.00	,000.	0,000000	
18	Other Personal Services			_			•	0.0	2000	2000 00	0
	Overtime Civilian	166	.00	0	664	.00	0	.00	2000	2000.00	0
18 **	Other Personal Services	166	.00	0 -	664	.00	0	.00	2000	2000.00	U
19	Employee Benefits										
19 05	Medical Insurance	10553	10553.08	100	42212	42212.36	100	.00	126637	84424.64	33
	IMRF	9222	8012.71	87	36888	32025.75	87	.00	110668	78642.25	
19 11	. Social Security	4909	4012.61	82	19636	16001.12	82	.00	58919	42917.88	27
	! Medicare	1148	938.43	82	4592	3742.13	82	.00	13780	10037.87	
19 **	Employee Benefits	25832	23516.83	91	103328	93981.36	91	.00	310004	216022.64	30
22	Other Contractual Service										
22 02	? Dues	373	250.00	67	1492	350.00	24	.00	4478	4128.00	
22 03	3 Training	331	40.10	12	1324	50.06	4	.00	3979	3928.94	
22 18	Contr Programs & Exhibits	1581	645.00	41	6324	2032.00	32	.00	18980	16948.00	
22 **	Other Contractual Service	2285	935.10	41	9140	2432.06	27	.00	27437	25004.94	9
30	General Supplies										
30 09	Office Supplies & Equip	203	78.49	39	812	234.74	29	.00	2438	2203.26	
	General Supplies	203	78.49	39	812	234.74	29	.00	2438	2203.26	10
32	Library Supplies										
	l Program Supplies	912	569.00	62	3648	3169.17	87	.00	10948	7778.83	
	2 Program Events	2827	627.34	22	11308	1784.73	16	.00	33930	32145.27	
	Circulation Supplies	373	.00	0	1492	1062.99	71	.00	4477	3414.01	
	Library Supplies	4112	1196.34	29	16448	6016.89	37	.00	49355	43338.11	. 12
601 ** **	* Library	113144	93270.23	82	452576	372211.38	82	.00	1357791	985579.62	27
60 ** **	* Culture/Recreation	113144	93270.23	82	452576	372211.38	82	.00	1357791	985579.62	27
DIV 640:	1 TOTAL ******										
	Youth Services	113144	93270.23	82	452576	372211.38	82	.00	1357791	985579.62	27

 PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23
 DETAIL BUDGET REPORT
 PAGE 15

 PROGRAM: GM267L
 33% OF YEAR LAPSED
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

	FROGRAM: GMZ67L Fillage of Arlington Heights			3	3% OF	TEAK DAFSE	٠,					,
		emorial Library Fund	DEP	T/DIV 6410	User S	ervices/In	fo Services					
BA ELE		ACCOUNT					*YEAR-TO-DAT	E*****		ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	*
SUB	SUB	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60	(	Culture/Recreation										
601		Library										
16		Library Personal Services										
16		Salaries	92819	75391.62	81	371276	292884.91	79	.00	1113836	820951.09	26
16	** ]	Library Personal Services	92819	75391.62	81	371276	292884.91	79	.00	1113836	820951.09	26
18	(	Other Personal Services										
		Overtime Civilian	83	30.70	37	332	189.97	57	.00	1000	810.03	19
18	** (	Other Personal Services	83	30.70	37	332	189.97	57	.00	1000	810.03	19
19		Employee Benefits									100012 60	2.2
		Medical Insurance	12751	12751.83		51004	51007.32	100	.00	153021	102013.68 83283.25	33 28
	10		9663	8434.81	87	38652	32678.75	85	.00	115962 67899	50346.29	
		Social Security	5658	4524.01	80	22632	17552.71	78	.00	15879	11773.98	
		Medicare	1323	1058.04	80	5292	4105.02	78	.00	352761	247417.20	
19	** ]	Employee Benefits	29395	26768.69	91	117580	105343.80	90	.00		247417.20	30
22		Other Contractual Service		20		0.64	100.00	10	.00	2900	2800.00	3
	02 1		241 275	.00 200.00	0 73	964 1100	234.74		.00	3300	3065.26	
		Training	275 480	240.00	73 50	1920	510.00		.00	5760	5250.00	
		Contr Programs & Exhibits Other Contractual Service	480 996	440.00	44	3984	844.74	21	.00	11960	11115.26	
22	** (	Other Contractual Service	996	440.00	44	3364	044.74	2.4	.00	22504		-
30		General Supplies								7000	1220 20	_
		Office Supplies & Equip	157	.00		628	108.72		.00	1888 1888	1779.28 1779.28	
30	** (	General Supplies	157	.00	0	628	108.72	17	.00	1988	1119.20	0
32		Library Supplies			•	02.6	57 A7	6	.00	2750	2692.53	2
		Program Supplies	229	.00		916 696	57.47 93.09		.00	2095	2001.91	
		Circulation Supplies	174 403	.00		1612	150.56		.00	4845	4694.44	
32	* * * .	Library Supplies	403	.00	U	1012	150.56	,	.00			
601 **	**	Library	123853	102631.01	83	495412	399522.70	81	.00	1486290	1086767.30	27
60 **	**	Culture/Recreation	123853	102631.01	83	495412	399522.70	81	.00	1486290	1086767.30	27
DIV 6		TOTAL ******					200500 52	0.1	0.0	1406200	1086767.30	) 27
		Info Services	123853	102631.01	83	495412	399522.70	81	.00	1486290	1080101.30	, 21

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23

DETAIL BUDGET REPORT

PROGRAM: GM267L

Village of Arlington Heights

DETAIL BUDGET REPORT

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

		Memorial Library Fund					stomer Servi *YEAR-TO-DAT			ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	*
BA ELI SUB	SUI		BUDGET	ACTUAL		BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDG
60		Culture/Recreation										
601		Library										
1	5	Library Personal Services										
		Salaries	117509	92460.55	79	470036	365382.93	78	.00	1410112	1044729.07	2
1	6 **	Library Personal Services	117509	92460.55	79	470036	365382.93	78	.00	1410112	1044729.07	2
1		Other Personal Services										
_	-	Overtime Civilian	83	22.22	27	332	78.35	24	.00	1000	921.65	
1	8 **	Other Personal Services	83	22.22	27	332	78.35	24	.00	1000	921.65	i
1		Employee Benefits									04214 60	,
_		Medical Insurance	11789	11789.33	100	47156	47157.32	100	.00	141472	94314.68 102446.51	3 2
		IMRF	11760	9717.90	83	47040	38673.49	82	.00	141120 85992	63742.73	2
		Social Security	7166	5629.99	79	28664	22249.27	78 78	.00 .00	20111	14907.50	2
		Medicare	1675	1316.71	79	6700	5203.50	78 87	.00	388695	275411.42	2
1	9 **	Employee Benefits	32390	28453.93	88	129560	113283.58	87	.00	366633	2/3411.42	
2		Property Services	202	00	•	1160	772 00	63	.00	3513	2779.10	2
		Other Services	292	.00	0	1168 1168	733.90 733.90	63	.00	3513	2779.10	
2	1 **	Property Services	292	.00	U	1108	733.90	63	.00	3313	2,,,5.10	-
2		Other Contractual Service	100		60	400	335.00	70	.00	1441	1106.00	2
		Dues	120 231	83.00 31.06	69 13	480 924	117.10	13	.00	2773	2655.90	
		Training Other Contractual Service	231 351	114.06	33	1404	452.10	32	.00	4214	3761.90	
	0	General Supplies	1.00	0.0	0	676	156.03	23	.00	2033	1876.97	
		Office Supplies & Equip General Supplies	169 169	.00	0	676	156.03	23	.00	2033	1876.97	
ک	U **	General Supplies	169	.00	U	070	136.03	23	.00	2000	20.0.5.	
	2	Library Supplies										
		Program Supplies	83	.00	0	332	.00	0	.00	1000	1000.00	
		Circulation Supplies	714	93.38	13	2856	2572.40	90	.00	8574	6001.60	
3	2 **	Library Supplies	797	93.38	12	3188	2572.40	81	.00	9574	7001.60	1 2
601 *	* **	Library	151591	121144.14	80	606364	482659.29	80	.00	1819141	1336481.71	. 2
60 *	* **	Culture/Recreation	151591	121144.14	80	606364	482659.29	80	.00	1819141	1336481.71	. 2
DIV	6420	TOTAL ******						_				
		Customer Services	151591	121144.14	80	606364	482659.29	80	.00	1819141	1336481.71	- :

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23

PROGRAM: GM267L

Village of Arlington Heights

DETAIL BUDGET REPORT

33% OF YEAR LAPSED

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

FUND 29 BA ELE	1 Memorial Library Fund OBJ ACCOUNT					cessible Ser *YEAR-TO-DAT			ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	왕
	SUB DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60	Culture/Recreation										
601	Library										
16	Library Personal Services									<b></b>	
16	85 Salaries	18706	15439.02		74824	66741.33	89	.00	224475	157733.67	30
16	** Library Personal Services	18706	15439.02	83	74824	66741.33	89	.00	224475	157733.67	30
19	Employee Benefits										
19	05 Medical Insurance	948	948.84	100	3792	3795.36	100	.00	11386	7590.64	33
19	10 IMRF	2171	1892.74	87	8684	7950.93	92	.00	26060	18109.07	31
19	11 Social Security	1140	918.31	81	4560	3949.54	87	.00	13691	9741.46	29
	12 Medicare	266	214.76	81	1064	923.68	87	.00	3202	2278.32	29
19	** Employee Benefits	4525	3974.65	88	18100	16619.51	92	.00	54339	37719.49	31
22	Other Contractual Service										_
22	02 Dues	43	.00	0	172	35.00	20	.00	518	483.00	7
22	03 Training	77	50.00	65	308	50.00	16	.00	930	880.00	5
	18 Contr Programs & Exhibits	799	740.00	93	3196	2610.00	82	.00	9590	6980.00	27
22	** Other Contractual Service	919	790.00	86	3676	2695.00	73	.00	11038	8343.00	24
30	General Supplies										
30	05 Office Supplies & Equip	41	70.56	172	164	70.56	43	.00	500	429.44	14
30	** General Supplies	41	70.56	172	164	70.56	43	.00	500	429.44	14
32	Library Supplies										
32	01 Program Supplies	151	.00	0	604	631.63	105	.00	1820	1188.37	35
32	02 Program Events	50	.00	0	200	.00	0	.00	600	600.00	0
32	90 Circulation Supplies	87	.00	0	348	531.79	153	.00	1050	518.21	51
32	** Library Supplies	288	.00	0	1152	1163.42	101	.00	3470	2306.58	34
601 **	** Library	24479	20274.23	83	97916	87289.82	89	.00	293822	206532.18	30
60 **	** Culture/Recreation	24479	20274.23	83	97916	87289.82	89	.00	293822	206532.18	30
DIV 6	130 TOTAL ******										
	Accessible Services	24479	20274.23	83	97916	87289.82	89	.00	293822	206532.18	30

 PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23
 DETAIL BUDGET REPORT
 PAGE 18

 PROGRAM: GM267L
 33% OF YEAR LAPSED
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

Village of Arlingt	on Heights					
FUND 291 Memorial	Library Fund ACCOUNT	DEPT/DIV 6440 User Se	ervices/Programs and Exhibits	ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	9

FUND 291 Memorial Library Fund BA ELE OBJ ACCOUNT	DEF	DEPT/DIV 6440 User Services/Programs and Exhibits ********CURRENT******** ********YEAR-TO-DATE*******								25
SUB SUB DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60 Culture/Recreation										
601 Library 16 Library Personal Service		,								
16 Library Personal Servic 16 85 Salaries	20178	10044.00	50	80712	51147.75	63	.00	242139	190991.25	21
16 ** Library Personal Service		10044.00	50	80712	51147.75	63	.00	242139	190991.25	21
16 Biblary Fersonal Service	.65 20170	10044.00	50	00,12	222					
18 Other Personal Services	5									_
18 05 Overtime Civilian	16	.00	0	64	89.02	139	.00	200	110.98	45
18 ** Other Personal Services	16	.00	0	64	89.02	139	.00	200	110.98	45
19 Employee Benefits										
19 05 Medical Insurance	5367	5367.50	100	21468	21470.00	100	.00	64410	42940.00	33
19 10 IMRF	2416	1259.52	52	9664	6425.08	67	.00	28994	22568.92	22
19 11 Social Security	1228	583.12	48	4912	2981.32	61	.00	14746	11764.68	20
19 12 Medicare	287	136.38	48	1148	697.27	61	.00	3449	2751.73	20
19 ** Employee Benefits	9298	7346.52	79	37192	31573.67	85	.00	111599	80025.33	28
22 Other Contractual Servi	ice									
22 02 Dues	95	.00	0	380	119.00	31	.00	1145	1026.00	10
22 03 Training	117	240.00	205	468	240.00	51	.00	1414	1174.00	17
22 18 Contr Programs & Exhibi	its 8583	2669.00	31	34332	14946.29	44	.00	103007	88060.71	15
22 ** Other Contractual Servi	ice 8795	2909.00	33	35180	15305.29	44	.00	105566	90260.71	15
32 Library Supplies										
32 02 Program Events	671	64.80	10	2684	672.52	25	.00	8058	7385.48	8
32 ** Library Supplies	671	64.80	10	2684	672.52	25	.00	8058	7385.48	8
601 ** ** Library	38958	20364.32	52	155832	98788.25	63	.00	467562	368773.75	21
										~ ~
60 ** ** Culture/Recreation	38958	20364.32	52	155832	98788.25	63	.00	467562	368773.75	21
DIV 6440 TOTAL ******										
Programs and Exhibits	38958	20364.32	52	155832	98788.25	63	.00	467562	368773.75	21

 PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23
 DETAIL BUDGET REPORT
 PAGE 19

 PROGRAM: GM267L
 33% OF YEAR LAPSED
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

PROGRAM: GM2676 Fillage of Arlington Heights		3								
FUND 291 Memorial Library Fund BA ELE OBJ ACCOUNT	DEI	PT/DIV 6450	User S	ervices/Di	gital Servic	 es F*****		ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	~
BA ELE OBJ ACCOUNT SUB SUB DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	ACTUAL		BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
60 Culture/Recreation										
601 Library										
16 Library Personal Services	44026	27404 07	85	176104	152181.78	86	.00	528322	376140.22	29
<pre>16 85 Salaries 16 ** Library Personal Services</pre>	44026 44026	37404.97 37404.97	85	176104	152181.78	86	.00	528322	376140.22	29
19 Employee Benefits										
19 05 Medical Insurance	4182	4182.59	100	16728	16730.36	100	.00	50191	33460.64	33
19 10 IMRF	4936	4407.19	89	19744	17803.57	90	.00	59234	41430.43	30
19 11 Social Security	2687	2279.80	85	10748	9057.98	84	.00	32251	23193.02	28
19 12 Medicare	628	533.20	85	2512	2118.47	84	.00	7543	5424.53	28
19 ** Employee Benefits	12433	11402.78	92	49732	45710.38	92	.00	149219	103508.62	31
22 Other Contractual Service										
22 02 Dues	187	.00	0	748	801.00	107	.00	2246	1445.00	36
22 03 Training	41	.00	0	164	.00	0	.00	500	500.00	
22 42 Internet Access	320	.00	0	1280	3840.00	300	.00	3840	.00	
22 66 Outside Reference Service	247	.00	0	988	2974.00	301	.00	2973	1.00	
22 ** Other Contractual Service	795	.00	0	3180	7615.00	240	.00	9559	1944.00	8
30 General Supplies										
30 05 Office Supplies & Equip	58	22.97	40	232	175.72	76	.00	700	524.28	
30 07 Supplies Reimb by Patrons	50	.00	0	200	.00	0	.00	600	600.00	
30 ** General Supplies	108	22.97	21	432	175.72	41	.00	1300	1124.28	1
31 Public Works Supplies										
31 85 Small Tools and Equipment	416	.00	0	1664	373.79	23	.00	5000	4626.21	
31 ** Public Works Supplies	416	.00	0	1664	373.79	23	.00	5000	4626.21	
32 Library Supplies			_					700	700.00	)
32 01 Program Supplies	58	.00		232	.00	0	.00	700	93038.44	
32 78 Electronic Resources	31238	22890.39		124952	281828.56	226	.00	374867 1575	1485.51	
32 90 Circulation Supplies	131	25.96		524	89.49	17	.00	377142	95223.95	_
32 ** Library Supplies	31427	22916.35	73	125708	281918.05	224	.00	311142	95223.95	, ,
501 ** ** Library	89205	71747.07	80	356820	487974.72	137	.00	1070542	582567.28	3 4
60 ** ** Culture/Recreation	89205	71747.07	80	356820	487974.72	137	.00	1070542	582567.28	3 4
DIV 6450 TOTAL ******										_
Digital Services	89205	71747.07	80	356820	487974.72	137	.00	1070542	582567.28	3 4
*										

PAGE PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23 DETAIL BUDGET REPORT ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021 DDOCDAM, CM2671. 33% OF YEAR LAPSED

PROGRAM	Gi.	1201	1.5	
Willage	of	227	ington	Heights

Village of Artington Heights

FUND 291 Memorial Library Fund DEPT/DIV 6470 User Services/Collection Services % BA ELE OBJ ACCOUNT ********CURE SUB SUB DESCRIPTION BUDGET ACTUAL %EXP BUDGET ACTUAL %EXP ENCUMBR. BUDGET BALANCE BDGT SUB SUB 60 Culture/Recreation Library 601 16 Library Personal Services 639643.54 27 .00 876856 16 85 Salaries 73071 292284 237212.46 81 59422.16 81 639643.54 876856 27 81 .00 16 ** Library Personal Services 73071 59422.16 81 292284 237212.46 Other Personal Services 18 150 117.65 32.35 .00 6.43 54 4.8 18 05 Overtime Civilian 12 117.65 22 .00 150 32.35 67 6.43 54 48 18 ** Other Personal Services 12 Employee Benefits 33 .00 222891 148594.00 18574 18574.25 100 74296 74297.00 100 19 05 Medical Insurance 108014 78263.55 9001 7452.33 83 29750.45 83 .00 36004 19 10 IMRF 39210.96 27 .00 53404 14193.04 80 19 11 Social Security 17800 4450 3555.54 80 9170.78 27 .00 12490 1040 831.51 80 4160 3319.22 80 19 12 Medicare 19 ** Employee Benefits 33065 .00 396799 275239.29 31 92 121559.71 30413.63 92 132260 Prof Technical Services 32021.60 49 .00 63110 31088.40 148 5259 20 81 OCLC Services 15544.20 296 21036 63110 32021.60 49 .00 15544.20 296 21036 31088.40 148 5259 20 ** Prof Technical Services Property Services 21 Froperty Services
21 64 Access Services
21 ** Property Services
333 2516.03 37 .00 4000 743.50 223 1332 1483.97 111 2516.03 37 .00 4000 1483.97 111 743.50 223 1332 Other Contractual Service 2478 2478.00 n 824 .00 .00 0 .00 0 0 22 02 Dues 206 .00 1000 951.00 5 332 49.00 15 .00 83 22 03 Training 83
22 85 Processing Services 9033
22 ** Other Contractual Service 9322 22 03 Training 88428.73 18 55 .00 108400 4822.51 53 36132 19971.27 18 111878 91857.73 4822.51 52 37288 20020.27 54 .00 General Supplies .00 1500 1138.42 24 500 361.58 72 30 05 Office Supplies & Equip 125 80.16 64 30 05 Office Supplies - - - 30 33 Documentation Library 905 380.00 58 175 .00 .00 0 300 525.00 75 1518.42 37 2405 .00 200 80.16 40 800 886.58 111 30 ** General Supplies 32 Library Supplies 32 05 Processing Supplies 2500 32 75 Audio Visual 44581 32 80 Books 200.00 0 64 200 .00 0 .00 0 .00 30000 27000.66 10 .00 2999.34 30 436.00 17 10000 534980 423610.15 21 .00 24012.90 54 178324 111369.85 63 24 .00 722676 548598.76 174077.24 72 47160.68 78 240892 32 90 Circulation Supplies 537
32 95 Periodicals 9947
32 ** Library Supplies 117804 6304.91 2 6450 145.09 7 .00 145.09 27 2148 54978.64 .00 119365 64386.36 46 39788 138 20504.41 206 24 .00 1413671 1070100.84 343570.16 73 92259.08 78 471216 .00 2868869 2113015.10 26 79 956264 755853.90 239066 203291.67 85 601 ** ** Library .00 2868869 2113015.10 26 79 60 ** ** Culture/Recreation 239066 755853.90 203291.67 85 956264

DIV 6470 TOTAL ******

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23 PROGRAM: GM267L DETAIL BUDGET REPORT

PAGE 21 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

	M: GM267 e of Arl	L ington Heights		3		ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/202						
FUND 29 BA ELE SUB		rial Library Fund ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION					llection Ser *YEAR-TO-DAT ACTUAL		ENCUMBR.	ANNUAL BUDGET	UNENCUMB. BALANCE	% BDGT
60 601	Lib	cure/Recreation cary Lection Services	239066	203291.67	85	956264	755853.90	79	.00	2868869	2113015.10	26

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23

DETAIL BUDGET REPORT

PROGRAM: GM267L

33% OF YEAR LAPSED

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

		Library Fund	DEPT	/DIV 6480	User S	ervices/Be	<pre>lmont Makers *YEAR-TO-DAT</pre>	pace		ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	٠. %
BA ELE SUB	SUB	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	ACTUAL			ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDG'
60	Cu l huma	e/Recreation										
601	Library	The state of the s										
16	-	Personal Services										
	85 Salarie		27102	6706.85	25	108408	25936.02	24	.00	325231	299294.98	8
		Personal Services	27102	6706.85	25	108408	25936.02	24	.00	325231	299294.98	8
18	Other I	Personal Services										_
18	05 Overtin	ne Civilian	16	.00	0	64	.00	0	.00	200	200.00	0
18	** Other 1	Personal Services	16	.00	0	64	.00	0	.00	200	200.00	0
19		ee Benefits							20	E2102	25454 69	33
		l Insurance	4431	4431.83		17724	17727.32	100	.00	53182	35454.68 36833.66	8
	10 IMRF		3340	841.03	25	13360	3252.34	24	.00 .00	40086 19819	18229.02	8
	11 Social		1651	411.31	25	6604	1589.98	24 24	.00	4635	4263.13	8
	12 Medica:	re ee Benefits	386 9808	96.20 5780.37	25 59	1544 39232	371.87 22941.51	59	.00	117722	94780.49	20
13			3000	5700.57	33	33232	22712.02					
20		echnical Services			_		0.0	•	0.0	10000	10000.00	o
		sional Services	833	.00	0	3332	.00	0	.00 .00	5000	5000.00	o
	20 Legal		416	.00	0 0	1664 72	.00 1288.00		.00	216	1072.00	
		l Insurance echnical Services	18 1267	.00	0	5068	1288.00	25	.00	15216	13928.00	9
20	, FIOL I	schilled Scrvices	120,		J	3000						
21		ty Services					****		0.0	6000	E142 EE	26
		ent Maintenance	581	851.45	147	2324	1836.45	79	.00	6980 26866	5143.55 26071.15	20
		ng Maintenance	2238	345.25	15	8952 332	794.85 .00	9 0	.00	1000	1000.00	
	L 36 Equipme		83 100	.00	0	400	65.48	16	.00	1200	1134.52	
	65 Other	and Sewer Service	8	.00	0	32	.00	0	.00	100	100.00	
		ty Services	3010	1196.70	40	12040	2696.78	22	.00	36146	33449.22	
	-	Contractual Service										
22	2 02 Dues	contractual Service	131	.00	0	524	.00	0	.00	1575	1575.00	(
	2 02 Dues 2 03 Traini:	na	83	.00	0	332	.00	Ö	.00	1000	1000.00	(
		Programs & Exhibits		.00	_	2600	.00	0	.00	7800	7800.00	(
	2 42 Intern		125	.00	Ō	500	.00	0	.00	1500	1500.00	(
		Contractual Service	989	.00	0	3956	.00	0	.00	11875	11875.00	
3(	) Genera	l Supplies										
3 (		Supplies & Equip	166	24.97	15	664	81.42	12	.00	2000	1918.58	
3 (	0 07 Suppli	es Reimb by Patrons		.00	0	2500	1087.42	44	.00	7500	6412.58	
	0 51 Heatin		3345	350.74	11	13380	2238.02	17	.00	40140	37901.98	
3 (	0 ** Genera	l Supplies	4136	375.71	9	16544	3406.86	21	.00	49640	46233.14	'
3		Works Supplies						_			7400 00	
		rial Supplies	616	.00		2464	.00		.00	7400	7400.00	
		Tools and Equipment		19.90		1664	19.90		.00	5000 12400	4980.10 12380.10	
3:	l ** Public	Works Supplies	1032	19.90	2	4128	19.90	1	.00	12400	12300.10	,

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:23

PROGRAM: GM267L

Village of Arlington Heights

DETAIL BUDGET REPORT

33% OF YEAR LAPSED

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

FUND 291 M BA ELE OBJ	Memorial Library Fund ACCOUNT		PT/DIV 6480 CURRENT****						ANNUAL	UNENCUMB.	*
SUB SUB		BUDGET			BUDGET	ACTUAL	%EXP	ENCUMBR.	BUDGET	BALANCE	BDGT
601	Culture/Recreation Library Library Supplies										
32 01	Program Supplies Library Supplies	750 750	.00	0 0	3000 3000	.00	0 0	.00 .00	9000 9000	9000.00 9000.00	0
	Property Other Equipment Property	833 833	.00	0	3332 3332	.00	0 0	.00	10000	10000.00	0
601 ** **	Library	48943	14079.53	29	195772	56289.07	29	.00	587430	531140.93	10
60 ** **	Culture/Recreation	48943	14079.53	29	195772	56289.07	29	.00	587430	531140.93	10
DIV 6480	TOTAL ******* Belmont Makerspace	48943	14079.53	29	195772	56289.07	29	.00	587430	531140.93	10
DEPT 64	TOTAL ******* User Services	829239	646802.20	78	3316956	2740589.13	83	.00	9951447	7210857.87	28
FUND 291	TOTAL ******** Memorial Library Fund	1271827	1022794.04	80	5087308	4497568.89	88	.00	15263027	10765458.11	30
GRAND	TOTAL *******	1271827	1022794.04	80	5087308	4497568.89	88	.00	15263027	10765458.11	30

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:31 PROGRAM: GM267L Village of Arlington Heights	DETAIL BUDGET REPORT 33% OF YEAR LAPSED	PAGE 1 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021
REPORT SELECTIONS		
Fiscal year		

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:31 DETAIL BUDGET REPORT PAGE 2
PROGRAM: GM267L 33% OF YEAR LAPSED ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021
Village of Arlington Heights

	_											
FUND 491 Capital Projects-Library BA ELE OBJ ACCOUNT SUB SUB DESCRIPTION		ACCOUNT	DEPT/ ************************************		/Administrati *YEAR-TO-DATE ACTUAL		ENCUMBR.	ANNUAL BUDGET	UNENCUMB. BALANCE	% BDGT		
5	Libra: 0 Prope:	rty Capital Outlay	2083 2083	.00	0	8332 8332	.00	0 0	.00	25000 25000	25000.00 25000.00	0
	* ** Libra	ry	2083	.00	0	8332	.00	0	.00	25000	25000.00	0
	6001 TOTAL	re/Recreation  ****** istration	2083	.00	0	8332 8332	.00	0	.00	25000 25000	25000.00 25000.00	0

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:31

PROGRAM: GM267L

Village of Arlington Heights

DETAIL BUDGET REPORT

33% OF YEAR LAPSED

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

Village	or Arrington Reights										
BA ELE C	Capital Projects-Library DBJ ACCOUNT SUB DESCRIPTION	DEPT, ************************************				/Facilities *YEAR-TO-DAT ACTUAL	E****** %EXP	ENCUMBR.	ANNUAL BUDGET	UNENCUMB. BALANCE	% BDGT
60 601 50	Culture/Recreation Library Property										
	5 Other Equipment	83333	.00	0	333332	.00	0	.00	1000000	1000000.00	0
	* Property	83333	.00	0	333332	.00	0	.00	1000000	1000000.00	0
601 **	** Library	83333	.00	o	333332	.00	0	.00	1000000	1000000.00	0
60 **	** Culture/Recreation	83333	.00	0	333332	.00	0 .	.00	1000000	1000000.00	0
DIV 60	20 TOTAL ****** Facilities	83333	.00	0	333332	.00	0	.00	1000000	1000000.00	0
DEPT	50 TOTAL ****** Executive Office	85416	.00	o	341664	.00	0	.00	1025000	1025000.00	0

PREPARED 05/14/2021, 11:03:31 DETAIL BUDGET REPORT
PROGRAM: GM267L
Village of Arlington Heights

PAGE 4
ACCOUNTING PERIOD 04/2021

village of	. Attingcon neights										
FUND 491 C BA ELE OBC SUB SUB		DEPT *********CU BUDGET	/DIV 6480 RRENT**** ACTUAL	****	ervices/Be ******* BUDGET	lmont Makers *YEAR-TO-DAT ACTUAL	pace E****** %EXP	ENCUMBR.	ANNUAL BUDGET	UNENCUMB. BALANCE	% BDGT
60 601 50	Culture/Recreation Library Property				00000	400001 00	151	.00	1041236	613454.80	41
	Other Capital Outlay	94658	92300.83	98	283974	427781.20			1041236	613454.80	41
50 **	Property	94658	92300.83	98	283974	427781.20	151	.00	1041236	013434.00	4.4
601 ** **	Library	94658	92300.83	98	283974	427781.20	151	.00	1041236	613454.80	41
60 ** **	Culture/Recreation	94658	92300.83	98	283974	427781.20	151	.00	1041236	613454.80	41
DIV 6480	TOTAL ******* Belmont Makerspace	94658	92300.83	98	283974	427781.20	151	.00	1041236	613454.80	41
DEPT 64	TOTAL ******* User Services	94658	92300.83	98	283974	427781.20	151	.00	1041236	613454.80	41
FUND 491	TOTAL ******** Capital Projects-Library	180074	92300.83	51	625638	427781.20	68	.00	2066236	1638454.80	21
GRAND	TOTAL *******	180074	92300.83	51	625638	427781.20	68	.00	2066236	1638454.80	21

May 18, 2021 (Action Item 4)

# ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY April 30, 2021

Fund Number	Fund Name	Fund Total
291	General Fund - Library	\$262,931.74
491	Capital Projects Fund - Library	\$92,300.83
Total Disbursements		\$355,232.57
Payrolls Paid		
4/9/2021		\$274,867.42
4/23/2021		\$274,745.73
		\$549,613.15
Journal Entry Expenditures by Village (	On Behalf Of the Library	
4/30/2021	Group Insurance	\$115,533.33
4/30/2021	IMRF	\$64,709.04
4/30/2021	Social Security	\$32,847.66
4/30/2021	Medicare	\$7,682.12
		\$220,772.15
Total Disbursed		<u>\$1,125,617.87</u>

PREPAREI	05/18/21,	02:01	PM
PROGRAM			

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV		PAG	E 1
Village of Arlington Heights	ACCOUNTING	PERTOD	5/2021
DIVISION: 00			J, 2022

PROGRAM ( DEPARTMEI	GM348U5 VT: 00	Village of Arl DIVISION:	ington Heights	ACCOUNTI	PAGE 1 NG PERIOD 5/2021
CHECK	PAYEE	ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
/PAYM #					
81697	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY	291-0000-489.90-00	CASHBACK REBATE	57.73-	57 <b>.73</b> -
81735	GROUP ADMINISTRATORS	291-0000-210.97-00	FSA MED APRIL	2,950.19	
		291-0000-210.99-00	FSA DEP APRIL	1,076.92	4,027.11
81744	INNOVATIVE INTERFACES INC	291-0000-140.05-00	PREPAID INNOVATIVE SIERRA	8,500.00	8,500.00
81770	NORTHWEST MUNICIPAL CONFERENCE	291-0000-140.05-00	PREPAID NMC EAP RENEWAL	1,715.50	1,715.50
81775	PROQUEST LLC	291-0000-140.05-00 291-0000-140.05-00	PREPAID PROQUEST ELECTR R PREPAID PROQUEST GLOBAL N	2,859.04 4,470.61	7,329.65
******	******** DIVI	SION TOTAL ****			21,514.53
******	********* DEPA	RTMENT TOTAL **			
		,			21,514.53
DEPARTMEN 81684	T: 60 Executive Office	291-6001-601.22-03 291-6001-601.22-03 291-6001-601.22-03 291-6001-601.22-03 291-6001-601.22-03 291-6001-601.22-03	ALA CONF - PARDUE B ALA CONF - MIDDENDORF J ALA CONF - DRISKELL M ALA CONF - SZYMANEK M ALA CONF - CAPUTO C ALA CONF - KOCH E ALA CONF - SON A ALA CONF - GARCIA A	75.00 75.00 179.00 179.00 179.00 179.00 179.00 249.00	1,294.00
81688	AMAZON.COM CREDIT	291-6001-601.30-05 291-6001-601.30-05 291-6001-601.22-03 291-6001-601.22-03	OFFICE SUPPLIES TRUSTEE TRAINING	6.88 7.47 124.00 39.98	178.33
81695	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY	291-6001-601.32-72	ELECTION DAY REFRESHMENTS TRUSTEE RETIREMENT BOARD MEETING WATER	37.53 40.00 4.00	81.53
81697	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY	291-6001-601.22-03	ILA ELEVATE REG - A SON	50.00	50.00
81726	FEDEX	291-6001-601.22-05	POSTAGE	52.50	52.50
81727	FINER LINE		BADGES NEW HIRE & REPLACE	17.03	
81729	FLOWER STUDIO INC		PLANT GIFT FOR BOARD MEMB		17.03
81735	GROUP ADMINISTRATORS			50.00	50.00
81738	ILA MEMBERSHIP	291-6001-601.19-53		152.00	152.00
61/36	THE PERSONLY	291-6001-601.22-02 291-6001-601.22-02 291-6001-601.22-02	ILA DUES - ZYCK G ILA DUES - RUHL A ILA DUES - SUPPLITT J	75.00 75.00 75.00	

PREPARED 05/18/21, 02:01 PM ACCOUNTS PAYABL PROGRAM GM348U5 Village

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV Village of Arlington Heights DIVISION: 01 PAGE

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

2

DEPARTMENT: 60 Executive Office DIVISION: 01

	: 60 Executive Office	DIVISION:	OT.		
СНЕСК	PAYEE	ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
/PAYM #					
		291-6001-601.22-02	ILA DUES - SMART D	75.00	300.00
81740	ILLINOIS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	291-6001-601.22-03	SERVING OUR PUBLIC 4.0	120.00	120.00
81771	PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS INC	291-6001-601.22-01	ACC#134698 AD 4/7 DAILY H	83.70	83.70
81774	POSTMASTER	291-6001-601.22-05	PERMIT#591 POSTAGE F/NEWS	2,900.00	2,900.00
81776	Onitr rrc	291-6001-601.30-05	NAME PLATE FOR TRUSTEES	34.48	34.48
81785	STAPLES	291-6001-601.30-05	OFFICE SUPPLIES	20.69	20.69
81794	WILIUG-C/O KELLY KOBIELA	291-6001-601.22-03 291-6001-601.22-03 291-6001-601.22-03	WILIUG CONF - BOBIS L WILIUG CONF - HAMANN C WILIUG CONF - SZYMANEK M WILIUG CONF - ROSSIN C WILIUG CONF - MEYER S	10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00	50.00
81795	WILIUG-C/O RACHEL ROHLF	291-6001-601.22-02	WILIUG DUES - AHML	40.00	40.00
DEPARTMENT	r: 60 Executive Office AMAZON.COM CREDIT	Co	mmunications and	•	5,424.26
07000					
		291-6002-601.30-05		.87 .87 27.94 145.53 107.96	283.17
81697	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY	291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05	TEEN FILM FEST TEASER TEEN FILM FEST TEASER SIGN HOLDERS GLOVES BUSINESS CARDS FONTS	.87 27.94 145.53	283.17 1,012.19
81697 81710		291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05	TEEN FILM FEST TEASER TEEN FILM FEST TEASER SIGN HOLDERS GLOVES  BUSINESS CARDS FONTS LAMINATION FILM BULBS-LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	.87 27.94 145.53 107.96 81.60 121.25 653.19	
	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY	291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.31-85 291-6002-601.30-05	TEEN FILM FEST TEASER TEEN FILM FEST TEASER SIGN HOLDERS GLOVES  BUSINESS CARDS FONTS LAMINATION FILM BULBS-LIGHTING EQUIPMENT	.87 27.94 145.53 107.96 81.60 121.25 653.19 156.15	1,012.19
81710	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY BUY101.COM	291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05	TEEN FILM FEST TEASER TEEN FILM FEST TEASER SIGN HOLDERS GLOVES  BUSINESS CARDS FONTS LAMINATION FILM BULBS-LIGHTING EQUIPMENT LAMINATION FILM	.87 27.94 145.53 107.96 81.60 121.25 653.19 156.15	1,012.19 686.97
81710 81713	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY BUY101.COM CARDINAL COLORGROUP	291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.32-72	TEEN FILM FEST TEASER TEEN FILM FEST TEASER SIGN HOLDERS GLOVES BUSINESS CARDS FONTS LAMINATION FILM BULBS-LIGHTING EQUIPMENT LAMINATION FILM MAY NEWSLETTER AHML	.87 27.94 145.53 107.96 81.60 121.25 653.19 156.15 686.97 9,854.00 1,147.39	1,012.19 686.97 9,854.00
81710 81713	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY  BUY101.COM  CARDINAL COLORGROUP  4ALL PROMOTIONS	291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.30-05 291-6002-601.32-72 SION TOTAL ****  DIVISION:	TEEN FILM FEST TEASER TEEN FILM FEST TEASER SIGN HOLDERS GLOVES  BUSINESS CARDS FONTS LAMINATION FILM BULBS-LIGHTING EQUIPMENT LAMINATION FILM MAY NEWSLETTER AHML PROMO SMALL VACCINATION C	.87 27.94 145.53 107.96 81.60 121.25 653.19 156.15 686.97 9,854.00 1,147.39	1,012.19 686.97 9,854.00 1,147.39

PROGRAM GM348U5

DEPARTMENT: 60 Executive Office ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV Village of Arlington Heights

PAGE

6.287.65

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

DIVISION: 03

CHECK PAYEE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION AMOUNT TOTAL

/PAYM #

		291-6003-601.40-70 DSSC VOL GIFT WRAPPINGS	29.96-	41.66
81695	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY	291-6003-601.22-55 BALLOONS/RYAN POPP AWARD 291-6003-601.40-70 THANK YOU LUNCH-C KRUEGER	27.02 27.97	54.99
81715	CERTIF-A-GIFT COMPANY	291-6002-601-22-65-65-85-85-85-85-85-85-85-85-85-85-85-85-85		

291-6003-601.22-55 STAFF GIFT REDEMPTION 56.00 291-6003-601.40-70 VOL GIFT REDEMPTION 60.00 116.00 81736 HR SOURCE

291-6003-601.22-02 7/2021-6/2022 DUES 2,445.00 2,445.00 81770 NORTHWEST MUNICIPAL CONFERENCE

291-6003-601.19-50 EAP RENEWAL 5/2021-4/2022 3,431.00 3,431.00

DEPARTMENT: 60 Executive Office DIVISION: 81689 AMBIUS (19) 291-6004-601.21-65 REG SERVS MAY 236.97 236.97

ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY 81697 291-6004-601.21-65 PROLITERACY MEMBERSHIP 219.00 219.00

********* DIVISION TOTAL **** 455.97

Information Technology

DEPARTMENT: 60 Executive Office DIVISION: 81688 AMAZON.COM CREDIT 291-6010-601.31-85 WIRE STRIPPERS 43.34 291-6010-601.31-85 ZIP TIES 37.76 291-6010-601.31-85 CABLING STRING 18.90 100.00

81697 ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY 291-6010-601.22-42 EMERGENCY TEXTING SERVICE 74.99 291-6010-601.22-42 EMERGENCY TEXTING SERVICE 5.99 291-6010-601.22-42 EMERGENCY TEXTING SERVICE 14.00

291-6010-601.30-32 ZOOM SUBSCRIPTION 280.00 291-6010-601.20-05 SSL CERTIFICATE - G ROJEK 60.00 291-6010-601.22-42 PUBLIC INTERNET ACCESS 341.36 291-6010-601.30-32 RIDDLE.COM SUBSCRIPTION 49.00 291-6010-601.30-32 YOUTUBTE PREMIUM SUBSCRPT 11.99 291-6010-601.30-32 VOLUNTEER SOFTWARE SUBSCR 165.00 291-6010-601.30-32 OFFICE365 PHONE LICENSE 1.50

291-6010-601.30-32 KINDLE UNLIMITED SUBSCRPT 9.99 291-6010-601.30-32 TRELLO SUBSCRIPTION 35.00 291-6010-601.30-32 AMAZON FREETIME SUBSCRIPT 4.99 291-6010-601.30-32 OFFICE 365 LICENSING 613.49 291-6010-601.30-32 CLOUD DATA STORAGE 236.14 291-6010-601.30-32 GOOGLE GSUITE SUBSCRIPT 54.00

291-6010-601.20-05 PAYFLOW PRO SUBSCRIPTION 54.10 291-6010-601.30-32 SPOTIFY PREMIUM SUBSCRIPT 14.99 291-6010-601.30-32 AMAZON MUSIC SUBSCRIPTION

9.99 291-6010-601.30-30 ETHERNET CABLE SUPPLIES 125.57 17.00

291-6010-601.31-85 ETHERNET CABLE SUPPLIES

#### ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV

PAGE

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

PROGRAM GM348U5 Village of Arlington Heights
DIVISION: 10 DEPARTMENT: 60

Executive Office

		BIVIDION.	20	*	
CHECK	PAYEE	ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	TUUOMA	TOTAL
/PAYM #					
		291-6010-601.31-85		119.67	
		291-6010-601.31-85		82.20	2 406 20
		591-6010-601.31-85	CHARGING CABLES FOR IPADS	105.23	2,486.19
81700	AT&T MOBILITY	291-6010-601.22-42	INTERNET ACCESS 11/28-12/	139.14	
			INTERNET ACCESS 3/28-4/27	139.59	278.73
81701	B & H PHOTO VIDEO	291-6010-601.30-30	EPSON INK FOR GRAPHICS	1,235.00	1,235.00
81714	CDW GOVERNMENT INC	291-6010-601.50-12	APPLE IMAC MODELING STATI	3,878.26	3,878.26
				•	·
81741	IMAGE SYSTEMS & BUSINESS SOLUTIONS		EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	392.53	
		291-6010-601.50-12	COPIER F/STAFF&PUBLIC	3,998.00	4,390.53
81742	IMPACT NETWORKING LLC	291,4010,401 21,02	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	478.83	
02.12	THE REPORTED THE		EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	418.10	
			EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	1,585.66	
		291-6010-601.30-30		19.50	
•			COPIER TONER SUPPLIES	19.50	
			COPIER TONER SUPPLIES	19.50	
			EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	283.80	
			EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	261.20	
			EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	300.92	3,387.01
81744	THROUGHTUE THEODONODO THO		ATTERNA ALAIM MAGATINA	15 000 00	
01/44	INNOVATIVE INTERFACES INC		SIERRA CLOUD HOSTING	17,000.00	
			SIERRA ENTERPRISE BACKUP HARDWARE MIGRATION OF SIE	300.00-	24,490.00
		291-6010-601.21-02	HARDWARE MIGRATION OF SIE	7,790.00	24,450.00
81766	MNJ TECHNOLOGIES DIRECT INC	291-6010-601.21-02	BARRACUDA EMAIL MESSAGE A	1,199.00	
			BARRACUDA EMAIL MESSAGE A	1,485.00	2,684.00
81776	QUILL LLC				700 05
01776	COIDD DEC	291-6010-601.31-85	WIRELESS KEYBOARDS & MICE	182.95	182.95
81789	VERIZON WIRELESS <	291-6010-601.22-42	TELEPHONE 3/26-4/25	354.66	354.66
81799	WOW BUSINESS	297-6010-601 22-42	INTERNET 4/19-5/18	125.98	
			INTERNET 4/13-5/12	2,319.28	2,445.26
				_•	•
******	********* DIVIS	3TON MOM37 ++++ O			AE 012 E0
	DTATS	STON TOTAL ****	e de milione		45,912.59
		$\mathcal{L}$	ecurity		
DEPARTMEN		DIVISION:	15		
81695	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY	291-6015-601.22-03	PERC RENEWAL-C PATRAS	46.01	46.01
		,			
******	********* DIVI	SION TOTAL ****	• • • • •		46.01
		+	acilities		
DEPARTMEN	NT: 60 Executive Office	DIVISION:			
	ALTORFER INDUSTRIES INC		20 COMP ROOM GENERATOR MAINT	2,033.23	
0100.		231-0020-001.21-02	. COME ROOM GENERATOR MAINT	2,033.23	

PROGRAM GM348U5 DEPARTMENT: 60 Executive Office

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV Village of Arlington Heights
DIVISION: 20

PAGE

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

		DIVISION:	20		
CHECK	PAYEE	ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
/PAYM #					
					2,033.23
81688	AMAZON.COM CREDIT	291-6020-601.21-11	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	49.03 123.66 83.76	256.45
81691	ANDERSON PEST SOLUTIONS	291-6020-601.21-11	REG SERVS MAY	93.45	93.45
81693	AQUARIUM ADVENTURE	291-6020-601.21-11	REG SERVS APRIL	302.41	302.41
81694	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS FORD	291-6020-601.21-07	TRUCK OIL CHANGE & BRAKES	517.29	517.29
81696	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY	291-6020-601.21-11	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	13.82-	13.82-
81697	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY	291-6020-601.21-11	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	13.72-	13.72-
81702	BADE SUPPLY	291-6020-601.31-45	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	1,086.10	1,086.10
81711	CALL THE UNDERGROUND-OASIS IRRIG	291-6020-601.21-11	LAWN SPRINKLER MAINTENANC	493.73	493.73
81716	CINTAS FIRE PROTECTION	291-6020-601.21-11	FIRE EXTINGUISHER MAINTEN	985.44	985.44
81717	COMED	291-6020-601.30-51 291-6020-601.30-51		91.38 1.64	93.02
81719	COMPLETE TEMPERATURE SYSTEMS	291-6020-601.21-11 291-6020-601.21-11	HVAC REPAIR HVAC PREVENTATIVE MAINTEN	1,760.00 1,650.00	3,410.00
81723	DOOR SYSTEMS ASSA ABLOY	291-6020-601.21-11	GARAGE DOOR MAINTENANCE	306.50	306.50
81728	FINK SAFE AND LOCK	291-6020-601.21-11	SAFE MAINTENANCE FINANCE	485.00	485.00
81732	GARDEN GUY, INC.	291-6020-601.21-11 291-6020-601.21-11	MULCH FOR MAIN BLDG APRIL MAINTENANCE	2,400.00 620.00	3,020.00
81733	GRAINGER INC, W		MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	11.17 21.82	32.99
81737	IGS ENERGY	291-6020-601.30-51	NATURAL GAS MARCH	2,268.18	2,268.18
81760	MASTER MAINTENANCE SERVICE INC	291-6020-601.21-11	JANITORIAL SERVS MAY	4,599.00	4,599.00
81762	MENARDS-MOUNT PROSPECT	291-6020-601.21-11	BLDG MAINTENANCE	61.30	61.30
81763	MIDWEST PAPER RETRIEVER	291-6020-601.21-11	RECYCLING SERVS APRIL	60.00	60.00
81767	MOUNT PROSPECT PAINT INC	291-6020-601.21-11 291-6020-601.21-11		215.96 69.99	285.95
81772	PIKE SYSTEMS INC	291-6020-601.31-45	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	318.40	318.40
81781	SHERWIN ACE HARDWARE INC	291-6020-601.21-11	BLDG MAINTENANCE	7.35	

### ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV

PAGE

6.99

PROGRAM G	M348U5	Village of Arl DIVISION:		ACCOUNTING	PERIOD 5/2021
CHECK	PAYEE	ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	TNUOMA	TOTAL
/PAYM #					
		291-6020-601.21-11	BLDG MAINTENANCE	70.13	
		291-6020-601.21-11		8.05	155.04
		291-6020-601.21-11	BLDG MAINTENANCE	69.71	155.24
81784	STANDARD ELEVATOR CO	291-6020-601.21-02	REG SERVS MAY	987.96	987.96
81785	STAPLES	291-6020-601.21-11	BLDG MAINTENANCE	368.20	368.20
81786	TELCOM INNOVATIONS GROUP LLC	291-6020-601.21-11	INFO STAFF PHONES	97.50	97.50
81788	ULINE	291-6020-601.21-11	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	32.86	32.86
81790	VILLAGE OF ARLINGTON HEIGHTS	291-6020-601.30-50	FUEL MARCH	318.05	318.05
81800	ZORO TOOLS INC	291-6020-601.31-45	55 GALLON HAND SANITIZER	620.00	620.00
81801	1000BULBS.COM	291-6020-601.21-11	BALLASTS	148.49	148.49
81802	20/10 ENGINEERING GROUP LLC	291-6020-601.21-13	PARKING LOT LIGHTING ENGI	2,100.00	2,100.00
*****	**************************************	TSTON TOTAL ****			25,509.20
			_		25,505120
******	******* DEP	ARTMENT TOTAL **	outh Services		96,619.40
DEPARTME	NT: 64 User Services	DIVISION:	01		
	ALBERTSONS/SAFEWAY		2 3/20 FAMILY COOKING PROGR	17.94	
			FORTS AND FLASHLIGHTS	10.20	
		291-6401-601.32-02	PROGRAM REFRESHMENTS	13.97	42.11
81688	AMAZON.COM CREDIT	291-6401-601.32-0	ACTIVITY KIT SUPPLIES	13.98	
			L DIY KIT SUPPLIES	83.48	
			ACTIVITY KIT SUPPLIES	32.94	
			2 SEED PAPER PROGRAM 2 SLIME FEST SUPPLIES	61.82 22.58	
			2 ACTIVITY KIT SUPPLIES	24.99	
			LAMINATOR REFILLS	59.98	
			ACTIVITY KIT SUPPLIES	15.98	315.75
81692	ANIMAL QUEST ENTERTAINMENT INC	291-6401-601.22-1	B 5/15 ANIMAL QUEST SHOW RE	195.00	195.00
81695	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY	291-6401-601.22-0	OUTREACH-K MCGUIRE	15.10	
			L ACTIVITY KIT SUPPLIES	21.55	
			2 BOOKS N BITES SUPPLIES	8.78	
			l TWEEN DIY SUPPLIES	22.31	
			2 DESSERTS, BOOKS, AND MORE	5.97	
			1 TWEEN DIY SUPPLIES 2 PROGRAM SUPPLIES	15.69 14.98	
			2 PROGRAM SUPPLIES 2 PROGRAM SUPPLIES	28.99	
			c program supplies	20.33	

291-6401-601.30-05 OFFICE SUPPLIES

PROGRAM GM348U5

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV Village of Arlington Heights

PAGE 7 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

DEPARTMEN	T: 64 User Servic	es DIVISION:	01	ACCOUNTING PERIOD	5/2021
CHECK	PAYEE	ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
/PAYM #					
		291-6401-601.32-01	PROGRAM SUPPLIES	28.25	168.61
81697	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIB	291-6401-601.32-01 291-6401-601.32-02 291-6401-601.32-02 291-6401-601.32-02 291-6401-601.32-02 291-6401-601.32-02 291-6401-601.32-02 291-6401-601.32-02 291-6401-601.32-02 291-6401-601.32-02 291-6401-601.32-02	ELEMENTARY KIT SUPPLIES	150.00 152.00 31.86 37.83 49.99 .24 17.14 17.29 24.32 2.26- 23.43 3.37- 57.26 135.85	691.58
81725	FAMBRO MANAGEMENT	291-6401-601.22-18	5/23 CHESS CLUB	75.00	75.00
81730	FUN EXPRESS LLC	291-6401-601.32-02	OUTREACH GIVEAWAYS	27.54	27.54
81738	ILA MEMBERSHIP	291-6401-601.22-02	ILA DUES - MATHER E	100.00	100.00
81754	LIBRARYWORKS INC	291-6401-601.22-03	SURVEY DATA WEBINAR-DANTI	25.00	25.00
81780	SCHOBER, LINDA	291-6401-601.22-18	1/23 & 1/30 LEARN TO DRAW	125.00	125.00
81785	STAPLES	291-6401-601.32-01	PROGRAM SUPPLIES	182.82	182.82
81791	VRABLIK, SCOTT STEVEN	291-6401-601.22-18	6/5 MINECRAFT MANIA	200.00	200.00
81792	WAREHOUSE DIRECT	291-6401-601.30-05	OFFICE SUPPLIES	11.52	11.52
81793	WENTZ, KATHLEEN	291-6401-601.22-18	5/18 HOMESCHOOL 101	175.00	175.00
******	**********	**** DIVISION TOTAL **** IN	ifo Services	2	334.93
DEPARTMEN 81697	T: 64 User Servic ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIB	es DIVISION:	10 LIBRARYWORKS WEBINAR FOR	50.00	50.00
81707	BENNETT, BRUCE	291-6410-601.22-18	RESUME REVIEWS APRIL	60.00	60.00
81754	LIBRARYWORKS INC	291-6410-601.22-03	WEBINAR F/INFO SERVS 6PPL	150.00	150.00
81756	MADAY, JULIE I	291-6410-601.22-18	RESUME REVIEWS APRIL	180.00	180.00
******	************	**** DIVISION TOTAL ****			440.00

DEPARTMENT: 64

User Services

DIVISION:

20

PROGRAM GM348U5

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV

Village of Arlington Heights

DIVISION:

PAGE

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

DEPARTMENT: User Services CHECK PAYEE ACCOUNT THUOMA TOTAL /PAYM # 81685 ALA MEMBERSHIP 83.00 291-6420-601.22-02 ALA DUES - MEYER S 83.00 81688 AMAZON.COM CREDIT 291-6420-601,32-90 CIRC SUGGESTION BOXS 19.95 19.95 81690 AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 291-6420-601.22-03 COMMUNITY OUTREACH BOOKS 31.06 291-6420-601.32-90 COMMUNITY OUTREACH BOOKS 104.49 73.43 ****** DIVISION TOTAL **** 207.44 Senior and Accessible Services DEPARTMENT: 64 User Services DIVISION: 81688 AMAZON.COM CREDIT 291-6430-601.30-05 SHELF FOR SAS OFFICE 49.46 291-6430-601.30-05 PRIVACY SIGN 21.10 70.56 81750 KAREN CHAN FINANCIAL EDUCATION 291-6430-601.22-18 5/20 TAKING DISTRIBUTIONS 250.00 250.00 81754 LIBRARYWORKS INC 291-6430-601.22-03 SURVEY DATA WEBINAR-2 SAS 50.00 50.00 MCNULTY, ALAYNE 81761 291-6430-601.22-18 MAY CRATIVE AGING: ART 490.00 490.00 Programs and Exhibits 860.56 DEPARTMENT: 64 User Services DIVISION: 81688 AMAZON.COM CREDIT 291-6440-601.22-03 EXHIBITS AND DISPLAYS BK 65.00 65.00 81695 ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY 291-6440-601.22-18 TENANTS' RIGHTS, 4/27 250.00 250.00 81697 ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY 291-6440-601.32-02 OBOV BOOK STAFF COPIES 64.80 291-6440-601.22-18 ROAD SCHOLAR APPLICATION 139.80 75,00 81698 ART EXCURSIONS INC 291-6440-601.22-18 5/19 PATRIOTISM IN AMERIC 350.00 350.00 81699 ART EXCURSIONS INC 350.00 291-6440-601.22-18 6/9 HARLEM RENEISSANCE 350.00 81705 BARBEE, SUSAN 291-6440-601.22-18 5/27 BRAND YOURSELF ON LI 200.00 200.00 81706 BEAIRD, CHRISTINA 291-6440-601.22-18 4/28 PRESERVING FAMILY HE 150.00 150.00 81748 JEWISH CHILD & FAMILY SERVICES 450.00 291-6440-601.22-18 SUMMER CITIZENSHIP PREP C 450.00 81752 KNABB, JACOB S 291-6440-601.22-18 6/9 WRITER'S INK 150.00 150.00 81754 LIBRARYWORKS INC 291-6440-601.22-03 SURVEY DATA WEBINAR-7 PPL 175.00 175.00 81755 LIVINGSTON, LUCAS H 291-6440-601.22-18 5/24 DRINKING GAMES IN HI 250.00 250.00 81765 MINUSKIN, LYNN 291-6440-601.22-18 6/5 ADULT YOUGA IN THE P 60.00 60.00 81777 RAILS 291-6440-601.22-18 4/14 AUTHOR PROGRAM-SANDF 249.00

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV
Village of Arlington Heights

PREPARED 05/18/21, 02:01 PM PROGRAM GM348U5 DEPARTMENT: 64 User Services		ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHEC Village of Arl DIVISION:	K REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV ington Heights 40	PAGE 9 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021		
CHECK	PAYEE	ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	THUOMA	TOTAL	
/PAYM #					249.00	
81779			6/8 TO 10 GENEA TRICKS &	135.00	135.00	
******	**************************************	division total **** $\mathcal{D}_{l}^{i}$	gital Services		2,973.80	
DEPARTMEN 81688	T: 64 User Services AMAZON.COM CREDIT	DIVISION:	50 CALCULATOR FOR TLC	11.99 10.98	22.97	
81720	CONSUMERS CHECKBOOK	291-6450-601.32-78	CONSUMERS' CHECKBOOK ONLI	450.00	450.00	
81724	EBSCO INFORMATION SERVICES	291-6450-601.32-78	B EBSCO PACKAGE	3,164.00	3,164.00	
81775	PROQUEST LLC	291-6450-601.32-78	B ELECTRONIC RESOURCES B GLOBAL NEWSSTREAM 5/2021- B FOLD3 LIBRARY EDITION 5/2	5,718.09 8,941.23 3,699.07	18,358.39	
81785	STAPLES	291-6450-601.32-90	CIRCULATION SUPPLIES	25.96	25.96	
	WORLD TRADE PRESS		SUBSCRIPTION BUNDLE	918.00	918.00	
******	*******************************	DIVISION TOTAL **** Co	Ilection Services		22,939.32	
DEPARTMEN		DIVISION:	70			
81688	AMAZON.COM CREDIT	291-6470-601.32-95		17.99		
		291-6470-601.32-95		20.26		
		291-6470-601.32-95 291-6470-601.32-95		12.97 6.29		
		291-6470-601.32-95		39.71		
		291-6470-601.32-95		56.97		
		291-6470-601.32-95		8.49		
		291-6470-601.32-95	PERIODICALS	11.99		
		291-6470-601.32-95		13.98		
		291-6470-601.32-95		21.19		
		291-6470-601.32-95		18.49		
		291-6470-601,32-95	PERIODICALS	19.96		
		291-6470-601.32-95		22.12		
		291-6470-601.32-95 291-6470-601.32-95		11.96 13.98		
		291-6470-601.32-95		13.98		
		291-6470-601.32-99		10.49		
		291-6470-601.32-95		21.06	•	
		291-6470-601.32-80		38.97		
		291-6470-601.32-80		14.99		
		291-6470-601.32-80		19.80		
		291-6470-601.32-80		17.99		
		291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	13.99		

PREPARED 05/18/21, 02:01 PM PROGRAM GM348US

DEPARTMENT: 64

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV Village of Arlington Heights 70

User Services DIVISION:

CHECK PAYEE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION TOTAL AMOUNT

/PAYM #

291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	35.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	16.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	21.01
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	9.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	12.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	27.00
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	6.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	20.95
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	14.95
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	17.03
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	18.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	19.92
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	21.19
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	164.85
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	19.67
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	9.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	32.59
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	9.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	24.95
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	23.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	11.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	24.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	9.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	9.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	21.85
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	9.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	24.52
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	32.07
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	18.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	29.93
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	18.14
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	13.69
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	15.95
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	14.55
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	17.97
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	14.94
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	14.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	19.70
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	16.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	24.50
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	69.98
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	17.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	9.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	9.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	8.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	10.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	11.99
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	29.95
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	17.10
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	12.00
291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS	34.99

PAGE

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

10

PREPARED 05/18/21, 02:01 PM PROGRAM GM348U5

User Services

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV Village of Arlington Heights DIVISION: 70

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

TOTAL

PAGE 11

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

/PAYM #

DEPARTMENT: 64

CHECK PAYEE

291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	157.28
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	10.99
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	11.24
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	12.06
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	17.99
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	24.86
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	25.95
291-6470-601.32-75	AV MATERIALS	64.50
291-6470-601.32-75		4.99
291-6470-601.32-75	AV MATERIALS	69.28
291-6470-601.32-75	AV MATERIALS	9.99
291-6470-601.32-75	AV MATERIALS	25.69
291-6470-601.32-75		74.98
291-6470-601.32-75		33.34
291-6470-601.32-75		81.98
291-6470-601.32-75		24.99
291-6470-601.32-75		11.88
291-6470-601.32-75		11.16
291-6470-601.32-75		9.18
291-6470-601.32-75		3.74
291-6470-601.32-75		29.39
291-6470-601.32-75		26.00
291-6470-601.32-75		14.80
291-6470-601.32-75		36.99
291-6470-601.32-75	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	43.24
291-6470-601.32-75		16.99
291-6470-601.32-75		30.38
291-6470-601.32-75		21.27
291-6470-601.32-75		12.96
291-6470-601.32-75		14.93
291-6470-601.32-75		14.96
291-6470-601.32-75		9.99
291-6470-601.32-75		33.88
291-6470-601.32-75		9.93
291-6470-601.32-75		19.99
291-6470-601.32-75		9.99-
291-6470-601.32-80		11.98
291-6470-601.32-80		50.97
291-6470-601.32-80		51.96
291-6470-601.32-80		11.17
291-6470-601.32-80		12.15
291-6470-601.32-80		18.99
291-6470-601.32-80		15.99
291-6470-601.32-80		16.99
291-6470-601.32-80		5.99-
291-6470-601.32-80		21.44
291-6470-601.32-80		10.99
291-6470-601.32-80		71.96
291-6470-601.32-80		25.19
291-6470-601.32-80	_ · · · · · ·	
291-6470-601.32-80		17.95
222 0410-001.32-80	BOOKS	19.39

PAYEE

CHECK

81695

ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV PROGRAM GM348U5 Village of Arlington Heights DEPARTMENT: 64 User Services

ACCOUNT

DIVISION: 70 PAGE

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

26.98

12

TOTAL

DESCRIPTION AMOUNT /PAYM # 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 12.49 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 41.67 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 13.49 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 22.22 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 67.96 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 21.92 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 22.73 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 9.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 59.98 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 11.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 19.49 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 8.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 61.94 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 39.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 11.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 114.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 59.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 18.99 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 7.58 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 23.89 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 5.99 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 18,49 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 13.51 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 11.59 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 14.85 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 7.48 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 14.40 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 7.48 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 24.95 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 337.59 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 16.80 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 13.79 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 15.99 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 41.90 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 30.98 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 12.59 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 12.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 13.98 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 11.88 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 11.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 34.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 12.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 7.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 48.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 59.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 14.99 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MATERIALS 44.97 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 9.52 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 11.71 291-6470-601.30-05 LARGE STAPLES 72.20 4,548.59

291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS

PREPARED 05/18/21, 02:01 PM PROGRAM GM348U5

DEPARTMENT: 64

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV Village of Arlington Heights DIVISION: 70

PAGE 13

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

User Services

	2. 0. 0001 001/1009	DIVISION:	70		
CHECK	PAYEE	ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
/PAYM #					
		291-6470-601.32-80		12.99	
		291-6470-601.32-95	PERIODICALS	22.90	62.87
81696	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY	291-6470-601.32-95	PERTODICALS	48.60	
		291-6470-601.32-75		125.80	
		291-6470-601.32-75		4.74	
		291-6470-601.32-75		41.23	
		291-6470-601.32-75		17.99	
		291-6470-601.32-75	AV MATERIALS	17.99	256.35
81697	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY	000 0100 000 100 000			
01037	ARBINGTON HIS MEMORIAL LIBRARI		PROCESSING SUPPLIES	436.00	
		291-6470-601.32-75		17.99	
		291-6470-601.32-75		14.99	
		291-6470-601.32-75		190.81	
		291-6470-601.32-75 291-6470-601.32-75		11.99	
		291-6470-601.32-75		17.76	
		291-6470-601.32-75		11.99	
		291-6470-601.32-75		11.99	
		291-6470-601.32-75		17.99 17.99	
		291-6470-601.32-75	CREDIT FOR FRAUD CHARGE	10.99-	
		291-6470-601.32-75		14.99	
		291-6470-601.32-75		45.00	
		291-6470-601.32-80		40.91	
		291-6470-601.32-80		15.24	
		291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	29.94	
		291-6470-601.32-95		20.00	
		291-6470-601.32-95	PERIODICALS	7.50	
		291-6470-601.32-95		14.49	
		291-6470-601.32-95	PERIODICALS	16.49	
		291-6470-601.32-95	PERIODICALS	3.92	
		291-6470-601.32-95	PERIODICALS	29.95	
		291-6470-601.32-95		22.28	
		291-6470-601.32-95		13.15	
		291-6470-601.32-95		29.95	
		291-6470-601.32-95	PERIODICALS	55.12	1,097.44
81703	BAKER & TAYLOR	291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	58.97	
		291-6470-601.32-80		404.47	
		291-6470-601.32-80		133.79	
		291-6470-601.32-80		192.53	
		291-6470-601.32-80		477.39	
		291-6470-601.32-80		683.99	
		291-6470-601.32-80		230.28	
		291-6470-601.32-80		33.48	
		291-6470-601.32-80		166.83	
		291-6470-601.32-80		344.23	
		291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	19.75-	
		291-6470-601.22-85		83.60	
		291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	129.20	
		291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	22.80	

PROGRAM GM348U5

DEPARTMENT: 64 User Services

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV Village of Arlington Heights DIVISION: 70 PAGE 14
ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

CHECK PAYEE

ACCOUNT

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT

TOTAL

/PAYM #

291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	291.10
291-6470-601.22-85		11.40
291-6470-601.22-85		110.20
291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	167.20
291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	152.00
291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	110.20
291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	140.60
291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	76.00
291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	152.00
291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	30.40
291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	121.60
291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	91.20
291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	98.80
291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	11.40
291-6470-601.22-85	to the second se	26.60
291-6470-601.22-85	PROC SERVS	45.60
291-6470-601.22-85		117.80
291-6470-601.22-85		76.00
291-6470-601.22-85		136.80
291-6470-601.22-85		163.40
291-6470-601.22-85		125.40
291-6470-601.32-75		12.70
291-6470-601.32-80		15.34
291-6470-601.32-80		197.95
291-6470-601.32-80		14.19
291-6470-601.32-80		47.46 114.94
291-6470-601.32-80 291-6470-601.32-80		298.32
291-6470-601.32-80		75.54
291-6470-601.32-80		56.04
291-6470-601.32-80		94.55
291-6470-601.32-80		458.11
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	283.11
291-6470-601.32-80		37.06
291-6470-601.32-80		334.97
291-6470-601.32-80		721.88
291-6470-601.32-80		393.93
291-6470-601.32-80		458.95
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	492.81
291-6470-601.32-80		59.07
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	73.46
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	627.48
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	251.43
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	571.55
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	450.42
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	120.71
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	344.07
291-6470-601.32-80		62.67
291-6470-601.32-80		1,165.57
291-6470-601.32-80		35.43
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	402.96

PROGRAM GM348U5

DEPARTMENT: 64 User Services

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV Village of Arlington Heights DIVISION: 70

PAGE 15
ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

CHECK PAYEE ACCOUNT

DESCRIPTION

AMOUNT TOTAL

/PAYM #

291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	622.47	
291-6470-601.32-80			
291-6470-601.32-80		438.08	
291-6470-601.32-80		101.70	
291-6470-601.32-80		213.36	
291-6470-601.32-85		424.77	
291-6470-601.22-85		34.20	
		153.60	
291-6470-601.22-85		83.60	
291-6470-601.22-85		98.80	
291-6470-601.32-80		367.15	
291-6470-601.32-80		518.71	
291-6470-601.32-80		276.19	
291-6470-601.32-80		96.47	
291-6470-601.32-80		534.68	
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	497.12	
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	240.03	
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	61.81	
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	337.52	
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	800.88	
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	344.91	
291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	34.61	
291-6470-601.32-80		388.48	
291-6470-601.32-80		1,059.84	
291-6470-601.32-80		15.81	
291-6470-601.32-80		304.82	
291-6470-601.22-85		95.00	
291-6470-601.22-85		262.20	
291-6470-601.22-85		3.80	
291-6470-601.22-85			
291-6470-601.32-75		114.00	
291-6470-601.32-80		22.10	
291-6470-601.32-80		351.09	
291-6470-601.32-80		227.49	
291-6470-601.32-80		19.72	
291-6470-601.32-80		769.19	
		578.02	
291-6470-601.32-80		11.35	
291-6470-601.32-80		73.68	
291-6470-601.32-80		124.61	
291-6470-601.32-80		280.42	
291-6470-601.32-80		195.71	
291-6470-601.22-85		7.60-	
291-6470-601.22-85		11.40-	
291-6470-601.22-85		7.60-	
291-6470-601.22-85		3.80~	
291-6470-601.22-85		95.00	
291-6470-601.22-85		154.30	
291-6470-601.22-85		178.60	
291-6470-601.22-85		83.60	
291-6470-601.32-75	AV MTLS		25,195.56
			,
291-6470-601.32-75	AV MTLS	61.69	

81724 EBSCO INFORMATION SERVICES

#### ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV Village of Arlington Heights

PAGE 16

87.24-

6.60

PROGRAM GM348U5 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021 DEPARTMENT: 64 User Services DIVISION: 70 CHECK PAYEE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION AMOUNT TOTAL /PAYM # 61.69 81708 BIBLIOTHECA LLC 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MTLS 962.44 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 2.376.34 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 9,116.11 291-6470-601.32-75 AV MTLS 8,902.89 21,357.78 81709 BOOK PAGE 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 1,980.00 1,980.00 CARD PLAYER MAGAZINE 81712 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 29.95 29.95 81718 COMIX REVOLUTION 291-6470-601.32-80 BOOKS 6.98 6.98 81721 COX SUBSCRIPTIONS,W T 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 27.32 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 216.77 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 26.31 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 82.48 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 70.84 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 17.20 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 35.42 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 1,338.87 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 1,307.72 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 560.49 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 1.629.50 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 1,331.01 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 1,632.03 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 1,253.69 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 80.95 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 95.13 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 89.98 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 539.66 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 378.31 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 252.94 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 105.12 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 79.91 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 798.02 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 24.29 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 564.03 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 2.019.63 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 20.21-291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 22.26-291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 22.26-291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 35.42-291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 171.03 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 434.15 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 91.08 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 40.48 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 1,388.18 291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS 35.22 16,617.61

291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS

291-6470-601.32-95 PERIODICALS

PROGRAM GM348U5 DEPARTMENT: 64

User Services

# ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV Village of Arlington Heights DIVISION: 70

PAGE 17 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

CHECK	PAYEE	ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
/PAYM #					
					80.64-
81731	GALE/CENGAGE LEARNING	291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	55.98	
		291-6470-601.32-80	- · ·	17.59	
		291-6470-601.32-80		320.71	
		291-6470-601.32-80		28.79	
		291-6470-601.32-80		969.61	
		291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	80.77	
		291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	80.96	
		291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	45.73	
		291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	57.58	1,657.72
81734	GREY HOUSE PUBLISHING	291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	260.05	260.05
81739	ILLINOIS HEARTLAND LIBRARY SYSTEM	291-6470-601.21-64	ACCESS SERVS MARCH	518.50	
			FY2021 4TH QUARTER OCLC	15,544.20	16,062.70
			<u>-</u>		20,00200
81743	INGRAM LIBRARY SERVICES	291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	288.37	
		291-6470-601.32-80		277.28	
		291-6470-601.32-75		16.80	
		291-6470-601.32-80		383.19	
		291-6470-601.32-80		212.49	
		291-6470-601.32-80		18.90	
		291-6470-601.32-80		13.80	
		291-6470-601.32-80		15.60	
		291-6470-601.32-80		21.54	
		291-6470-601.32-80		101.50	
		291-6470-601.32-80 291-6470-601.32-80		98.28	
		291-6470-601.32-80		10.17	
		291-6470-601.32-80		212.07	
		291-6470-601.32-80		277.84	
		291-6470-601.32-80		106.07 20.68	
		291-6470-601.32-80		20.60	
		291-6470-601.32-80		34.15	
		291-6470-601.32-80	<del>-</del>	158.85	
		291-6470-601.32-80		103.21	
		291-6470-601.32-80		605.11	
		291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	23.39	
		291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	30.53	
		291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	74.06	
		291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	1,361.80	
		291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	169.41	
		291-6470-601.32-80		21.54	
		291-6470-601.32-80		20.70	
		291-6470-601.32-80		17.95	
		291-6470-601.32-80		25.20	
		291-6470-601.32-80		23.40	
		291-6470-601.32-80		132.37	
		291-6470-601.32-80	·	10.79	
		291-6470-601.32-80		46.13	
		291-6470-601.32-80	BOOKS	38.85	

PREPARED 05/18/21, 02:01 PM PROGRAM GM348U5

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV

PAGE 18

ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

Village of Arlington Heights

EPARTMENT:	64	User Services	DIVISION:	70

DEPARTMEN	T: 64 User Services	DIVISION:	70	ACCOUNTIN	IG PERIOD 5/2021
CHECK	PAYEE	ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
/PAYM #		•			
		291-6470-601.32-	80 BOOKS	97.58	
		291-6470-601.32-	80 BOOKS	214.29	
		291-6470-601.32-	80 BOOKS	120.09	
		291-6470-601.32-	80 BOOKS	156.21	
		291-6470-601.32-	80 BOOKS	201.55	5,966.99
81751	KISHWAUKEE COLLEGE	291-6470-601.21-	64 BOOK REPLACEMENT FEE	225.00	225.00
81753	LIBRARY JOURNAL	291-6470-601.32-	95 PERIODICALS	157.99	157.99
81757	MAGNOLIA JOURNAL	291-6470-601.32-	95 PERIODICALS	20.00	20.00
81758	MANUFACTURERS NEWS INC	291-6470-601.32-	80 BOOKS	153.00	153.00
81759	MARCIVE INC	291-6470-601.22-	85 AUTHORITY PROCESSING APRI	163.98	163.98
81764	MIDWEST TAPE	291-6470-601.32-	75 AV MTI.C	34.99	
		291-6470-601.32-		447.47	
		291-6470-601.32-		41.99	
		291-6470-601.32-		522.27	
		291-6470-601.32-		671.90	
		291-6470-601.32-		55.99	
		291-6470-601.32-		682.80	
		291-6470-601.32-		8,166.97	
		291-6470-601.32-		3,579.68	
		291-6470-601.32-		716.01	
		291-6470-601.22-		860.68	
		291-6470-601.32-		62.98	15,843.73
					·
81768	NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY	291-6470-601.32-	·95 PERIODICALS	20.00	20.00
81773	POLONIA BOOKSTORE INC	291-6470-601.32-	-80 BOOKS	46.78	
		291-6470-601.32-		1,055.00	1,101.78
81778	RECORDED BOOKS INC	001 6400 601 70			·
		291-6470-601.32-	-75 AV MTLS	505.31	505.31
81785	STAPLES	291-6470-601.32-	-90 CIRCULATION SUPPLIES	58.99	58.99
81787	TUFTS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF	291-6470-601.32-	95 PERIODICALS YOUR DOG	23.97	23.97
81788	ULINE	291-6470-601.32-	-90 CD MAILER BOX FOR ILL	86.10	86.10
81792	WAREHOUSE DIRECT		-05 OFFICE SUPPLIES	7.96	7.96
*****	**************************************	VISION TOTAL ****	Belmont		113,449.45
DEPARTME	NT: 64 User Services	DTUTCTON	9.0		
81688	NT: 64 User Services AMAZON.COM CREDIT	DIVISION:	80 -85 MKSPACE ASSISTIVE SCISSOR	19.90	19.90
		231-0400-001.31-	-03 MUSENCE WOSTOTIAE OCTOOR	19.90	13.30
81697	ARLINGTON HTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY	291-6480-601.30-	-05 MEASURING TAPE	24.97	

PREPARED (	)5/	18/	21,	02:	01	PM
DDOCDAM OF	12 4	A ***				

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CHECK REGISTER BY DEPT/DIV Village of Arlington Heights

PAGE 19 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

DEPARTMENT	Γ: 64	User Services	DIVISION:	80	ACCOUNTING	7 FERIOD 5/2021
CHECK	PAYEE		ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
/PAYM #						
					•	24.97
81722	D & T ELECTR	IC INC.	491-6480-601.50-55	ELECTRICAL SERVS	15,256.08	15,256.08
81732	GARDEN GUY,	INC.	291-6480-601.21-11	APRIL MAINTENANCE	247.50	247.50
81745	JENSENS PLUM	BING & HEATING	491-6480-601.50-55	HVAC II	14,820.30	14,820.30
81746	JENSENS PLUM	BING & HEATING	491-6480-601.50-55	HVAC I	19,716.43	19,716.43
81747	JENSENS PLUM	BING & HEATING	491-6480-601.50-55	PLUMBING	29,520.00	29,520.00
81749	JOHNSON CONT	ROLS SECURITY SOLUTIONS	291-6480-601.21-02	FIRE ALARM MONITORING	90.00	90.00
81769	NICOR GAS		291-6480-601.30-51	NATURAL GAS 3/17-4/14	350.74	350.74
81782	SIGNATURE DE	MOLITION SERVICES INC	491-6480-601.50-55	DEMOLITION SERVS	3,960.00	3,960.00
81783	SIGNS BY TOM	ORROW 5/8 491	291)6480-601.50-55	DEPOSIT FOR SIGN MANUFACT	6,896.80	6,896.80
81784	STANDARD ELE	VATOR CO	291-6480-601.21-02	ELEVATOR REPAIR 3/29 REG SERVS MARCH REG SERVS MAY BELMONT	231.45 265.00 265.00	761.45
81796	WILLIAMS ASS	OCIATES ARCHITECTS	491-6480-601.50-55	MARCH CONSTRUCTION ADMIN	2,131.22	2,131.22
81797	WM CORPORATE	SERVICES INC	291-6480-601.21-11	PORT-O-LET FOR BELMONT	97.75	
******	*****	****** DIVIS	ION TOTAL ****			93,893.14
******	******	****** DEPAR	TMENT TOTAL **			237,098.64
		***** GRAND	TOTAL ******			355,232.57

PREPARED 5/10/21, 02:01 PM PROGRAM GM348U5

#### ACCOUNTS PAYACHECK/EFT REGISTER BY FUND Village of Arlington Heights

PAGE 20 ACCOUNTING PERIOD 5/2021

FUND TOTALS

FUND FUND NAME
291 Memorial Library Fund
491 Capital Projects-Library
**** TOTAL ALL FUNDS ****

FUND TOTAL

269,828.54

85,404.03

92,300,83

355,232.57

355,232.57

3 7

DE

## Arlington Heights Memorial Library American Express Card Summary 4/30/2021

	Count	76			,,	
<u>#</u>	CARDHOLDER	ACCOUNT		AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR
1	Czajka	6440-3202	\$	64.80	OBOV Book Staff Copies	THE BOOK TABLE 12758
2	Driskell	489-90-00	\$	(57.73)	Other Income/Rebate	CORPORATE CASHBACK CR
3	Driskell	6010-2242	\$	74.99	Emergency Texting Service	ONTIMETEL DIALMYCAL
4	Driskell	6010-2242	\$	5.99	Emergency Texting Service	ONTIMETEL DIALMYCAL
5	Driskell	6010-2242	\$	14.00	Emergency Texting Service	ONTIMETEL DIALMYCAL
6	Driskell	6010-3032	\$	280.00	Zoom Subscription	ZOOM.US 888-799-9666
7	Dworianyn	6010-2005	\$	60.00	SSL Certificate - G Rojek	SSL.COM CERTIFICATE
8	Dworianyn	6010-2242	\$	341.36	Public Internet Access	COMCAST CHICAGO
9	Dworianyn	6010-3032	\$	49.00	Riddle.com Subscription	RIDDLE.COM SUBSCRIPT
10	Dworianyn	6010-3032	\$	11.99	YouTube Premium Subscription	GOOGLE*YOUTUBEPREMIU
11	Dworianyn	6010-3032	\$	165.00	Volunteer Software Subscription	WWW.VOLGISTICS.COM
12	Dworianyn	6010-3032	\$	1.50	Office 365 Phone Line Bridge License	MSFT * E0400E5PHW 00
13	Dworianyn	6010-3032	\$	9.99	Kindle Unlimited Subscription	KINDLE UNLTD*K67DD6E
14	Dworianyn	6010-3032	\$	35.00	Trello Subscription	TRELLO.COM, ATLASSIA
15	Dworianyn	6010-3032	\$	4.99	Amazon Freetime Subscription	AMAZON KIDS+*P14032S
16	Dworianyn	6010-3032	\$	613.49	Office 365 Licensing	MNJTECHNOLOGIESDIREC
17	Dworianyn	6010-3032	\$	236.14	Cloud Data Storage	AMAZON WEB SERVICES
18	Dworianyn	6010-3032	\$	54.00	Google G-Suite Subscription	GOOGLE*GSUITE_AHML.N
19	Dworianyn	6010-2005	\$	54.10	PayPal Payflow Pro Subscription	PAYFLOW/PAYPAL 0045
20	Dworianyn	6010-3032	\$	14.99	Spotify Premium Subscription	SPOTIFY USA
21	Dworianyn	6010-3032	\$	9.99	Amazon Music Subscription	AMAZON MUSIC*K694K4G
22	Ekl	6001-2203	\$	50.00	ILA Elevate Registration - A Son	ILLINOIS LIBRARY ASS
23	Ekl	6002-2210	\$	81.60	Business Cards	VISTAPR*VISTAPRINT.C
24	Ekl	6002-3005	\$	121.25	Fonts	MYFONTS INC
25	Ekl	6002-3005	\$	653.19	Lamination Film	ACCO BRANDS DIRECT
26	Ekl	6002-3185	\$	156.15	Bulbs for lighting equipment	PAUL C BUFF
27	Ekl	6004-2165	\$	219.00	Proliteracy Membership - ESL	PROLITERAC* PROLITER
28	Ekl	6010-3030	\$	125.57	Makerspace Ethernet Cable Supplies	MONOPRICE INC
29	Ekl	6010-3185	\$	17.00	Makerspace Ethernet Cable Supplies	MONOPRICE INC
30	Ekl	6010-3185	\$	119.67	Cabling Tools	CABLEORGANIZER.COM
31	Ekl	6010-3185	\$	82.20	Tools for IT	MONOPRICE, INC.
32	Ekl	6010-3185	\$		Charging Cables for KW iPads	MONOPRICE, INC.
33	Ekl	6020-2111	\$	(13.72)	Maintenance Supplies, tax refund	GALESBURG ELECTRIC I
34	Ekl	6401-2202	\$		ILA Dues - A Son	ILLINOIS LIBRARY ASS
35	Ekl	6401-3201	\$		Elementary Kit Supplies	WOODPECKERSCRAFTS
36	Ekl	6401-3202	\$		Sew Creative Supplies	ETSY.COM
37	Ekl	6401-3202	\$		Spring Flowers Program	HOMEDEPOT.COM
38	Ekl	6401-3202	\$		Dice Guild Renewal	ROLL20.NET
39	Ekl	6401-3202	\$		Slime Fest Supplies	TARGET.COM 3991
40	Ekl	6401-3202	\$		Slime Fest Supplies	TARGET.COM 3991
41	Ekl	6401-3202	\$		Slime Fest Supplies	TARGET.COM 3991
42	Ekl	6401-3202	\$		Slime Fest Supplies	TARGET.COM 3991
43	Ekl	6401-3202	\$		Slime Fest Supplies, tax refund	TARGET.COM
44	Ekl	6401-3202	\$		Slime Fest Supplies	TARGET.COM 3991
45	Ekl	6401-3202	\$		Butterfly Garden Supplies, tax refund	FAT BRAIN TOYS
46	Ekl	6401-3202	\$		Butterfly Garden Supplies	FAT BRAIN TOYS
47	Ekl	6401-3202	\$		Outreach social distancing supplies Webinars for Info Services librarians	PAYPAL *TRUE MEDIA LIBRARYWORKS.COM
48	Ekl	6410-2203 6440-2218	\$			ILHUMANITIES
49 50	Ekl Ekl	6470-3205	\$ \$		Road Scholar Application Processing Supplies	INKNTECH.COM
	Ekl	6480-3005	ب \$			
51	Ekl	U40U-3UU3	ې د		Makerspace Measuring Tape Credit from fraudulent charge, do not pay	HOMEDEPOT.COM  CREDIT FOR FRAUDULENT
52	Szymanek	6470 2275	\$ \$		AV Materials	NETFLIX.COM
52 53	Szymanek	6470-3275 6470-3275	\$ \$		AV Materials	HELP.HBOMAX.COM
53 54	Szymanek	6470-3275	\$ \$		AV Materials	TARGET.COM 3991
54 55	Szymanek	6470-3275	\$ \$		AV Materials	HLU*HULU 17479794331
55 56	Szymanek	6470-3275	\$ \$		AV Materials	SP * SPHERO/LITTLEBI
57	Szymanek	6470-3275	\$		AV Materials	HLU*HULU 17479807868
58	Szymanek	6470-3275	۶ \$		AV Materials	HLU*HULU 17479817028
50	Szymanck	01,0 32,3	Y	11.55		1120 11020 1141 3011 020

<u>#</u>	CARDHOLDER	<b>ACCOUNT</b>	<b>AMOUNT</b>	DESCRIPTION	<u>VENDOR</u>
59	Szymanek	6470-3275	\$ 17.99	AV Materials	NETFLIX.COM
60	Szymanek	6470-3275	\$ 17.99	AV Materials	NETFLIX.COM
61	Szymanek	6470-3275	\$ (10.99)	Credit from fraudulent charge paid last month	CREDIT FOR FRAUDULENT
62	Szymanek	6470-3275	\$ 14.99	AV Materials	HELP.HBOMAX.COM
63	Szymanek	6470-3275	\$ 45.00	AV Materials	SLING.COM
64	Szymanek	6470-3280	\$ 40.91	Books	BOOKSHOP.ORG
65	Szymanek	6470-3280	\$ 15.24	Books	ANDERSONS BOOK200019
66	Szymanek	6470-3280	\$ 29.94	Books	BARNES&NOBLE.COM-BN
67	Szymanek	6470-3295	\$ 20.00	Periodicals	PIONEER WOMAN MAGAZI
68	Szymanek	6470-3295	\$ 7.50	Periodicals	IPC MEDIA LTD SUBSCR
69	Szymanek	6470-3295	\$ 14.49	Periodicals	IPC MEDIA LTD SUBSCR
70	Szymanek	6470-3295	\$ 16.49	Periodicals	KPC*KALMBACH PRODUCT
71	Szymanek	6470-3295	\$ 3.92	Periodicals	BT*MDDN HOLDINGS INC
72	Szymanek	6470-3295	\$ 29.95	Periodicals	JWA LAPIDJRNLJEWLRYM
73	Szymanek	6470-3295	\$ 22.28	Periodicals	EBAY O*08-06894-2273
74	Szymanek	6470-3295	\$ 13.15	Periodicals	ETSY.COM
75	Szymanek	6470-3295	\$ 29.95	Periodicals	THE MAILBOX INFOBAS
76	Szymanek	6470-3295	\$ 55.12	Periodicals	MODERN LUXURY 650000
	Szymanek		\$ 14.99	Fraudulent charge, do not pay	PRIME VIDEO*XF7QI1QO
			\$ 5,699.72	- =	

# Arlington Heights Memorial Library Mastercard Summary 4/30/2021

Count CARDHOLDER	7 ACCOUNT	ΑI	MOUNT	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR
<u></u>				<u></u>	<u></u>
S Distel	6020-2111	\$	(13.82)	Maintenance Supplies, tax refund	VitaCost
M Szymanek	6470-3295	\$	48.60	Periodicals	Strategy and Tactics
	6470-3275	\$	125.80	AV Materials	Target
	6470-3275	\$	4.74	AV Materials	Target
	6470-3275	\$	41.23	AV Materials	Target
	6470-3275	\$	17.99	AV Materials	Netflix
	6470-3275	\$	17.99	AV Materials	Netflix
		\$	242.53	•	

# Arlington Heights Memorial Library Special Funds Summary 4/30/2021

Count 20

#	Account	Amount		Description	Staff
1	Check #1586 - North Suburban				
	Legal Aid Clinic 6440-2218	\$	250.00	Tenant Rights During Covid	L Plakhotnyuk
	Check # 1587 – AHML – Petty Cash				
2	4/12/2021 6001-2203	\$	37.53	Election Day Refreshments	M Driskell
3	6401-2203	\$	15.10	YS Outreach	K McGuire
4	6401-3201	\$	21.55	Activity Kit Supplies	J Pinotti
5	6401-3202	\$	8.78	Books n Bites Supplies	J Pinotti
6	6470-3295	\$	26.98	Periodicals	M Szymanek
7	4/19/2021 6003-2255	\$	27.02	Balloons for Ryan Popp Award	T Scallon
8	6470-3280	\$	12.99	Books	M Szymanek
9	6470-3295	\$	22.90	Periodicals	M Szymanek
10	6401-3201	\$	22.31	Tween DIY Supplies	S Prince
11	6401-3202	\$	5.97	Desserts, Books, and More Supplies	S Prince
12	6401-3201	\$	15.69	Tween DIY Supplies	S Prince
13	6401-3202	\$	14.98	Program Supplies	S Prince
14	6401-3202	\$	28.99	Program Supplies	S Prince
15	4/26/2021 6001-3272	\$	40.00	Trustee Retirement Refreshments	D Ekl
16	6401-3005	\$	6.99	Office Supplies	R King
17	6401-3201	\$	28.25	Program Supplies	R King
18	5/3/2021 6003-4070	\$	27.97	Thank You lunch for Volunteers	C Krueger
19	6015-2203	\$	46.01	PERC Security License Renewal	C Patras
20	6001-2203	\$	4.00	Board Meeting Waters	J Moravec

\$ 664.01

To: Board of Library Trustees

From: Mike Driskell, Chris Krueger, Gary Leclair

Date: May 18, 2021

Re: Makerspace Project Update

Staff and representatives from Williams Architects will provide an update on the progress of the makerspace building project at 112 North Belmont Avenue.

# Highlights:

- Rough inspection has been completed
- Framing has been completed and drywall has been hung
- New sewer line has been run to the street
- Grease trap has been installed
- Kitchen hood has been delivered and installed

Flooring and furniture selection is being finalized and ordered.

# Timeline and budget:

We have received change orders that are within the contingency amount set aside for the project. Overall, we are projecting to be within or under budget.

We are progressing on the construction timeline of the project as expected. Overall, we are slightly behind schedule due to inspections, but hope to make this time up in the rest of the construction and finishing stages of the project.

We are tentatively planning for an early August opening, which includes time for staff to set up furniture and equipment and prepare the space for public use.

# Makerspace team additions:

In addition to construction progress, staff have been hired for the specialty makerspace positions.

Kate Henry is coming to us from the Northbrook Library Collaboratory and has excellent makerspace experience, programming knowledge and an extensive list of maker skills. Kate is also a past employee of Arlington Heights Memorial Library.

Stacy Craft has an excellent background in fine arts and is just finishing up her Master of Fine Arts from the Cranbrook Academy of Art in Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. Stacy has an incredible mix of 3D design skills and a strong customer service background. Her background in CNC milling, laser cutting and metal shop work will make her a great fit at the makerspace.

After a successful career as a software developer, Brian Baseggio enrolled in culinary school to pursue his passion for the culinary arts. Brian worked as a sous chef in a popular Chicago restaurant and brings an incredible amount of culinary industry knowledge to the makerspace team. Brian's kitchen knowledge and experience in tech will make him a terrific fit for the makerspace team.





Framing and drywall are complete throughout the building. Contractors are currently preparing the surfaces for paint by filling holes and taping seams.



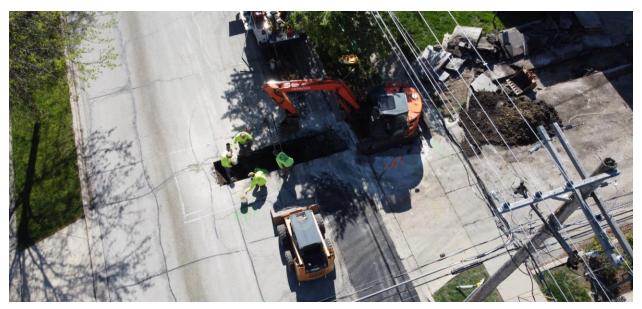
The new metal framing for the kitchen entrance has been installed and looks great. This frame (just like the industrial tools room) will be filled with glass windows and doors so makerspace users can get a look into the kitchen while still keeping some of the clanking dishes, whirring mixers, and delicious smells trapped inside.



The kitchen hood, paid for by the AHML Foundation, has been hung in place.



A strip of the parking lot was excavated last week to make way for our new hookups to the village sewer. The really impressive part is that it was completed in a day to minimize street closures.



Excavation on Miner street allowed for the connection of the sewer to the main line.



The new commercial kitchen grease trap has been installed under the driveway on the south side of the building.

To: Board of Library Trustees

From: Chris Krueger, Jack Bower, Jennifer Czajka, Shannon Distel

Date: May 18, 2021

Re: Adoption of Makerspace and Makerspace Kitchen Policies

In anticipation of the upcoming opening of the new makerspace, library staff will present policies for the makerspace and makerspace kitchen. The intention of these policies is to provide guidelines regarding customer use of the spaces, equipment, materials and restrictions. These new policies were last reviewed at the May 3 Committee of the Whole meeting and are reflective of the discussion at that meeting.

Also attached are the waiver and release forms for makerspace and kitchen use. The intention of the waivers is to relinquish the library's liability during customer use of select makerspace equipment and the makerspace kitchen.

In drafting the documents, staff reviewed the policies of over a dozen library makerspaces, and the policies and waivers of over a dozen instructional and shared kitchen spaces. Feedback from the Board of Library Trustees was also incorporated. The policies and waivers presented were reviewed by the library's attorney.

Suggested motion 1: **The Board of Library Trustees adopts Policy 7.020 Makerspace.** 

Suggested motion 2: The Board of Library Trustees adopts Policy 7.021 Makerspace Kitchen.

# 7.020 MAKERSPACE

The Arlington Heights Memorial Library's makerspace is a flexible, participatory environment where users can gain access to the latest technology to encourage life-long learning, entrepreneurship and empowerment through creation. It offers a wide array of hands-on opportunities and facilitates the sharing of space, equipment and resources for a diverse community in accordance with the library's mission to fulfill the knowledge, information, enrichment, entertainment and cultural engagement needs of our community members.

### **USE OF SPACE**

- 1. Users must be 12 years of age or older to be in the makerspace without a responsible caregiver. Users under the age of 12 must be accompanied and monitored at all times by a responsible caregiver or library staff during a scheduled program or event.
- 2. Users of the makerspace must adhere to Arlington Heights Memorial Library policies and obey all local, state, and federal laws when using the makerspace. The library reserves the right to terminate the makerspace privileges of any person in violation of these policies.
- 3. Issues, accidents, or injuries must be reported immediately to makerspace staff.
- 4. Library-sponsored activities, classes, and programs have priority use of the makerspace.
- 5. Use of makerspace and kitchen must adhere to the applicable makerspace policies, waiver forms, and rental agreements.

#### USE OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

- 1. Select tools will require a completed waiver form and/or in-house competency training prior to independent use. Use of select equipment and tools requires staff assistance to operate.
- 2. Materials for use with makerspace tools will be available for purchase. Material availability is not guaranteed; prices are subject to change. The material price list is posted on the library website. The library does not offer refunds for materials used or for any remnants.
- 3. Users may bring in their own materials for use with equipment contingent on pre-approval from staff. The library requires a copy of the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) and reserves the right to deny non-compatible materials and tools.
- 4. The library cannot guarantee product quality, satisfaction, equipment availability or stability, confidentiality of design or specific delivery times.
- 5. The library is not responsible for damage to any project, if a project does not print correctly, does not work, or if a user's personal equipment is damaged or destroyed while using any of the makerspace equipment or tools. The library and its staff are not liable for any loss, damage, or expenses sustained by users due to the utilization of services, equipment, software, advice or information.

- 6. The library is not responsible for any damages, loss or security of data arising from use of its computers or network or during the creation or digitization process. Users are responsible for the storage of their digital files and providing their own storage devices as needed.
- 7. Users of the makerspace accept financial responsibility for damage caused to the equipment or space beyond normal wear.

### **RESTRICTIONS**

- 1. The library reserves the right to refuse production of any content at any time. Users will not be permitted to use makerspace equipment to produce:
  - a. Content or objects prohibited by local, state, or federal law.
  - b. Content or objects that are unsafe, harmful, dangerous or pose an immediate threat to the well-being of others including but not limited to weapons or weapon parts.
  - c. Content protected by intellectual property laws which the user does not have legal permission to use.
- 2. It is the responsibility of the user to know which intellectual property laws, if any, apply to their intended creation or design when using makerspace equipment.
- 3. The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, U.S. Code) governs the making of copies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Users of the makerspace are responsible for any related infringement. By submitting content or objects, the user agrees to assume all responsibility for, and shall hold the library harmless in, all matters related to patented, trademarked, or copyrighted materials.
- 4. To ensure fair and equal access to our equipment, the makerspace is not and should not be considered a mass-production fabrication facility.
- 5. Overnight storage of user materials, projects, equipment, or other personal property in the makerspace is prohibited.

#### MAKERSPACE RENTAL

- 1. Private makerspace rental is available to users over the age of 18 with priority given to Arlington Heights Memorial Library cardholders, businesses, and non-profit organizations.
- 2. Price structure, fees and requirements for rental are reflected in the Makerspace Rental Agreement and may be modified at any time.
- 3. Items may not be stored in the makerspace outside of the scheduled rental period; the makerspace should be left in the same condition as upon arrival.
- 4. If circumstances warrant, the Arlington Heights Memorial Library reserves the right to refuse, cancel or reschedule any scheduled makerspace rental.

# **Arlington Heights Memorial Library Hold Harmless Agreement and Release**

## **Makerspace Facilities and Equipment Waiver**

Printed Name:

The Arlington Heights Memorial Library ("Library") offers use of Makerspace facilities and equipment. In consideration for being permitted to use the Library's Makerspace facilities and equipment, I understand, agree, represent and acknowledge that:

- 1) I have read, understand and agree to abide by the terms of the Library's Makerspace Policy.
- Use of the Makerspace facility and equipment includes or may include known and unknown dangers and risks, including but not limited to the use of tools, machines, electrical equipment and/or heating equipment.
  - a. I will not use Makerspace facilities or equipment independently or unsupervised that I am unfamiliar or uncomfortable with.
  - b. I will not use Makerspace facilities or equipment if I am ill, tired, under the influence of drugs, alcohol or other intoxicants, or if am I feeling generally unwell.
- 3) I assume full responsibility for any and all personal injuries or property damage which I may suffer or which may occur during or related to my use of Makerspace facilities and equipment.
- 4) Neither the Library nor its Employees, Agents, including contracted instructors, or Trustees shall be liable for any personal injuries, property loss, or damages in connection with use of Makerspace facilities or equipment. I fully and forever release and discharge them and agree to indemnify, defend and hold them harmless from any and all claims, causes of action, losses, attorneys' fees, costs, or other damages resulting from, arising out of, or relating in any way to my use of Makerspace facilities or equipment.

I have read, understand, acknowledge and agree to the terms stated above and agree to be legally bound by them.

Signature:			
Date signed:			
		<u>Applicant is Age 17 or U</u>	<u>Inder</u>
Inasmuch as _	(Applicant)	is age 17 or under, I her	eby consent to and approve of

applicant's legal guardian, and I understand, acknowledge and agree to the terms stated above for and on behalf of the Applicant as a condition of Applicant's use.
Parent/Legal Guardian
Date Signed:

# 7.021 MAKERSPACE KITCHEN

The primary purpose of the makerspace kitchen is for library programs, including access to hands-on instruction. In addition, providing rental opportunities which help launch new food businesses, culinary education, non-profits, individuals and groups that support the library's mission to fulfill the knowledge, information, enrichment, entertainment and cultural engagement needs of our community members.

# **ELIGIBILITY**

- 1. All users of the makerspace kitchen must complete the Makerspace Kitchen Waiver form before attending library culinary programs or renting the kitchen.
- 2. Use of the makerspace kitchen outside of library-delivered culinary programming or kitchen rental is prohibited unless approved by the library administration.
- 3. Culinary instructors contracted by the library and all renters will meet requirements determined by the library.
- 4. The library reserves the right to limit culinary program registration to cardholders, to limit the number of program registrations per person, and to institute material fees for participation in makerspace kitchen programs.

#### **USE OF SPACE**

- 1. All makerspace kitchen use shall be compliant with library policies and not violate federal, state or local laws; failure to abide may result in cancelation or refusal of future registrations and reservations.
- 2. Library-sponsored activities, classes, and programs have priority use of the makerspace kitchen.
- 3. Issues, accidents or injuries must be reported immediately to makerspace staff.
- 4. Alcohol may not be served or consumed during or in conjunction with use of the makerspace kitchen unless approved by the library administration and in accordance with local and state laws.

## KITCHEN RENTAL

- 1. Private kitchen rental is available to users over the age of 18 with priority given to Arlington Heights Memorial Library cardholders, businesses, and non-profit organizations.
- 2. Price structure, fees and requirements for rental are reflected in the Makerspace Kitchen Rental Agreement and may be modified at any time.
- 3. Items, including food and food products, may not be stored in the makerspace kitchen outside of the scheduled rental period; the kitchen should be left in the same condition as upon arrival.

Policy Manual 7.021 05/18/2021 Page 2 of 2

4. If circumstances warrant, the Arlington Heights Memorial Library reserves the right to refuse, cancel or reschedule any scheduled kitchen rental.

# **Arlington Heights Memorial Library Hold Harmless Agreement and Release**

# **Makerspace Kitchen Waiver**

The Arlington Heights Memorial Library ("Library") offers use of a commercial kitchen facility and equipment. In consideration for being permitted to use the Library's Makerspace kitchen as part of library delivered programming or through facility rental, I understand, agree, represent and acknowledge that:

- 1) I have read, understand and agree to abide by the terms of the Library's Kitchen Policy.
- 2) My participation in makerspace kitchen activities is voluntary.
- 3) Use of the makerspace kitchen facility and equipment includes or may include known and unknown dangers and risks, including but not limited to the use of tools and appliances, including electrical equipment and heating equipment, used in food preparation.
- 4) I will only use the makerspace kitchen in good health, and I will not attend culinary programs nor follow through with a scheduled rental if I am ill, tired, feeling generally unwell or under the influence of drugs, alcohol or other intoxicants.
- I assume full responsibility for any and all personal injuries or property damage which I may suffer or which may occur during or related to use of Makerspace facilities and equipment.
- 6) I agree to immediately report any issues, accidents or injuries to makerspace staff. I accept the risks inherent in the cooking and eating of food that has been prepared in the space, including as part of library-delivered programs and events.
- 7) Neither the Library nor its Employees, Agents, contracted instructors, volunteers or Trustees shall be liable for any personal injuries, property loss, or damages which I (or my business, if applicable) may suffer in connection with my use of Makerspace kitchen facilities or equipment. I fully and forever release and discharge them and agree to indemnify, defend and hold them harmless from any and all claims, causes of action, losses, attorneys' fees, costs, or other damages resulting from, arising out of, or relating in any way to my use of Makerspace kitchen facilities or equipment.

#### **Allergens Waiver**

- 8) I understand the makerspace kitchen is not a nut-free, gluten-free, or other allergy free environment, and it is my sole and exclusive responsibility to know my own food allergens and sensitivities prior to use of the makerspace kitchen or participation in activities involving the makerspace kitchen.
- 9) The library cannot guarantee allergy free foods and assumes no responsibility for reactions to food handled or consumed in the kitchen.

uiciii.	
Printed Name:	
Signature:	
Date signed:	
	Applicant is Age 17 or Under
Inasmuch as(Applicant)	is age 17 or under, I hereby consent to and approve of
programs and events. I further represe	en facilities and equipment as part of library-delivered culinary nt that I am the applicant's legal guardian, and I understand, ated above for and on behalf of the Applicant as a condition of
Parent/Legal Guardian	_
Date Signed:	<u> </u>

I have read, understand, acknowledge and agree to the terms stated above and agree to be legally bound by

To: Board of Library Trustees

From: Michael Driskell and Donna Ekl

Date: May 18, 2021

Re: Review of Annual Financial Report

Each year, the board reviews the annual financial report, which is prepared by the library's auditors. Attached, in draft form, are:

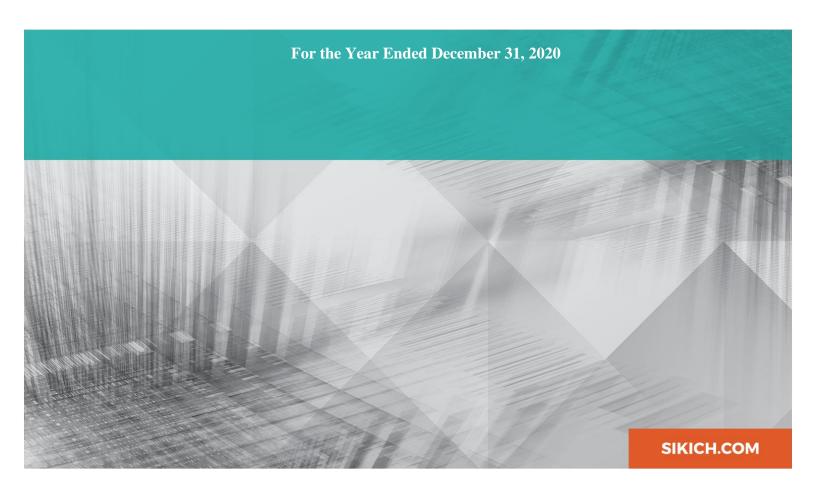
- Auditor's Statement on Auditing Standards [SAS] 114 letter
- Auditor's letter to management
- Annual financial report including the MD&A

The opinion of the auditor is that our financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the library. Anthony Cervini with Sikich, LLP of Naperville, IL, will be in attendance to review the documents and answer your questions.

Suggested motion: The Board of Library Trustees accepts the annual financial report for the year ended December 31, 2020.



AUDITOR'S COMMUNICATION TO THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES



AUDITOR'S COMMUNICATION TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page(s)
COVER LETTER	1
REQUIRED COMMUNICATION WITH THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE  • Adjusting Journal Entries • Passed Adjustments	2-7
MANAGEMENT LETTER	8-12
FIRM PROFILE	



1415 West Diehl Road, Suite 400 Naperville, IL 60563 630.566.8400

#### SIKICH.COM

May 13, 2021

The Honorable President Members of the Board of Trustees Arlington Heights Memorial Library 500 N. Dunton St. Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

As part of our audit process we are required to have certain communications with those charged with governance at the beginning of our audit process and at the conclusion of the audit. Those communications include information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit, as well as other information required by auditing standards. Our communication at the beginning of our audit process along with our questionnaire regarding consideration of fraud in a financial statement audit was sent to you in January 2021.

In addition, auditing standards require the communication of internal control related matters to those charged with governance. Our management letter, as well as a listing of future pronouncements that may affect the Library, are enclosed within this document.

This information is intended solely for the use of the President, Library Board of Trustees and management of the Arlington Heights Memorial Library and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Sincerely,

Sikich LLP

Sikich LLP

By: Anthony Cervini, CPA, CFE

Partner



1415 West Diehl Road, Suite 400 Naperville, IL 60563 630.566.8400

#### SIKICH.COM

May 13, 2021

The Honorable President Members of the Library Board of Trustees Arlington Heights Memorial Library Arlington Heights, Illinois

### Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of the Arlington Heights Memorial Library, Arlington Heights, Illinois (the Library) as of December 31, 2020. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our letter to you dated November 17, 2020. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

# **Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices**

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the Library are described in Note 1 to the financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during the year ended December 31, 2020, with the exception of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 68. We noted no transactions entered into by the Library during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. We noted no particularly sensitive estimates made by management during our audit of the financial statements except for the actuarial assumptions used to calculate the total pension/OPEB liability for IMRF and OPEB.

Management's estimate of the Library's net pension liability and total other postemployment benefit liability are based on various actuarially determined amounts, including estimated investment returns, dates of employee retirement, discount rates, healthcare trend rates, and mortality rates. We evaluated key factors and assumptions used to develop the management's estimates of the Library's net pension liabilities and total other postemployment benefit liability in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Certain financial statement disclosures are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. We noted no particularly sensitive financial statement disclosures during our audit of the financial statements.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

# **Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit**

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

#### **Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements**

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. The attached schedule summarizes uncorrected misstatements of the financial statements. Management has determined that their effects are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole. In addition, none of the misstatements detected as a result of audit procedures and corrected by management were material, either individually or in the aggregate, to each opinion unit's financial statements taken as a whole, with the exception of AJE#02.

# **Disagreements with Management**

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

## **Management Representations**

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated May 13, 2021.

## **Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants**

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the Library's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

## **Other Audit Findings or Issues**

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the Library's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

## **Other Matters**

We applied certain limited procedures to required supplementary information (RSI) that supplements the basic financial statements. Our procedures consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We did not audit the RSI and do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

We were engaged to report on the Individual Fund Financial Schedules which accompany the basic financial statements but are not RSI. With respect to this supplementary information, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the basic financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves.

## **Restriction on Use**

This information is intended solely for the information and use of the President, Library Board of Trustees and the management of the Library, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Sincerely,

Sikich LLP

Sikich LLP

By: Anthony Cervini, CPA, CFE

Partner

# **Arlington Heights Memorial Library**

Year End: December 31, 2020 Adjusting Journal Entries Date: 1/1/2020 To 12/31/2020

Credi	Debit	Account No	Name	Date	Number
	2,307.24	291-0000-360-05-00 GF-291	Fund Balance / Fund Balance Undesignated	12/31/2020	AJE#01
-18,230.60		291-0000-360-05-00 GF-291	Fund Balance / Fund Balance Undesignated	12/31/2020	AJE#01
	18,230.60	291-0000-483-70-00 GF-291	Donations / Donations - Library	12/31/2020	AJE#01
-2,307.24		291-6001-601-19-53 GF-291	Employee Benefits / Flexible Spending	12/31/2020	AJE#01
			To correct beginning fund balance		
			to agree to 12/31/2020 audited		
-2,664,687.9		291-0000-100-01-00 GF-291	Cash / Pooled Cash & Cash Equivl	12/31/2020	AJE#02
	2,664,687.90	291-0000-100-08-00 GF-291	Cash / Library Disbursement	12/31/2020	AJE#02
-157,610.3		491-0000-100-01-00 CP-491	Cash / Pooled Cash & Cash Equivl	12/31/2020	AJE#02
	157,610.38	491-0000-100-08-00 CP-491	Cash / Library Disbursement	12/31/2020	AJE#02
			To balance Library disbursement account		
-129,887.0		291-0000-120-05-00 GF-291	Accounts Receivable / AR Real Estate Taxes	12/31/2020	AJE#03
-15,470.00		291-0000-120-06-00 GF-291	Accounts Receivable / IMRF Real Estate Tax Rec	12/31/2020	AJE#03
	145,357.00	291-0000-250-10-00 GF-291	Deferred Revenue / Deferred Real Estate Tax	12/31/2020	AJE#03
			To correct property tax receivable		
			and deferred revenue		
	183,690.61	806-0000-150-80-00 GFAAG-806	Fixed Assets / Construction in Progress	12/31/2020	AJE#04
-183,690.6		806-6333-601-50-95 GFAAG-806	Property / Fixed Asset Acquisition	12/31/2020	AJE#04
			To record CIP		
-3,542.00		491-0000-200-15-00 CP-491	Retainage Payable	12/31/2020	AJE#05
	3,542.00	491-6480-601-50-55 CP-491	Property / Other Capital Outlay	12/31/2020	AJE#05
	3,542.00	806-0000-150-80-00 GFAAG-806	Fixed Assets / Construction in Progress	12/31/2020	AJE#05
-3,542.00		806-6333-601-50-95 GFAAG-806	Property / Fixed Asset Acquisition	12/31/2020	AJE#05
			Entry to accrue retainage payable		
			at year-end		
-2,067.3		491-0000-120-56-00 CP-491	Accounts Receivable / AR Other Manual	12/31/2020	AJE#06
	2,067.37	491-0000-462-10-00 CP-491	Investment Inc / Market Value Adj IMET	12/31/2020	AJE#06
			To write off A/R balance		

# ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY

(CLIENT)

Governmental Activities

(OPINION UNIT)

For the Year Ended

12/31/2020

All entries posted as Debit (Credit)

	7111 611	tries posted as De	on (crean)			
Description	Workpaper Reference	Assets	(Liabilities)	(Liabilities) Net Position		
Current Effect of Prior Period Passed AJE's that have carried forward to Current Period		\$ -	\$ -	\$ (65,816)	\$ 65,816	
nave carried forward to Current 1 cross		Ψ	Ψ	ψ (05,010)	ψ 03,010	
					_	
Totals		\$ -	\$ -	\$ (65,816)	\$ 65,816	

# ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY

(CLIENT)

General Fund

(OPINION UNIT)

For the Year Ended

12/31/2020

All entries posted as Debit (Credit)

	The chares posted as Beote (credit)							
Description	Workpaper n Reference Assets (Liabilities) (Fund		d Balance)	Cl Fun	Change in Fund Balance			
Current Effect of Prior Period Passed AJE's that have carried forward to Current Period		\$	-	\$ -	\$	48,442	\$	(48,442)
Totals		\$	_	\$ -	\$	48,442	\$	(48,442)

MANAGEMENT LETTER

December 31, 2020





1415 West Diehl Road, Suite 400 Naperville, IL 60563 630.566.8400

#### SIKICH.COM

The Honorable President Members of the Library Board of Trustees Arlington Heights Memorial Library Arlington Heights, Illinois

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of the Arlington Heights Memorial Library, Arlington Heights, Illinois (the Library) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we considered the Library's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Library's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Library's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses. Given these limitations during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. This letter does not affect our report dated May 13, 2021, on the basic financial statements of the Library.

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of the President, the Library Board of Trustees and management and others within the administration and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Sikich LLP

Naperville, Illinois May 13, 2021

## **OTHER COMMENTS**

# **Future Accounting Pronouncements**

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a number of pronouncements that may impact the Library in the future.

GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset and aims to enhance comparability of financial statements among governments. This statement also requires additional notes to the financial statements related to the timing, significance, and purpose of a government's leasing arrangements. The requirements of this statement are effective for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022. Earlier application is encouraged.

GASB Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations, was issued in May 2019. The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improved required note disclosures. This statement is effective for fiscal year ending December 31, 2022.

GASB Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*, addresses a variety of topics including: The effective date of Statement No. 87 for interim financial reports; reporting of intra-entity transfers of assets between a primary government employer and a component unit defined benefit pension plan or defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan; the applicability of Statements No. 73 to Certain Provisions of GASB Statement Nos. 67 and 68, as amended, and No. 74, as amended, to reporting assets accumulated for postemployment benefits; the applicability of certain requirements of Statement No. 84, to postemployment benefit arrangements; measurement of liabilities (and assets, if any) related to asset retirement obligations (AROs) in a government acquisition; reporting by public entity risk pools for amounts that are recoverable from reinsurers or excess insurers; reference to nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities in authoritative literature and terminology used to refer to derivative instruments. The requirements of this Statement are effective for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2021, except for the requirements related to the effective date of Statement 87 and Implementation Guide 2019-3, reinsurance recoveries, and terminology used to refer to derivative instruments are effective upon issuance.

## **OTHER COMMENTS (Continued)**

# **Future Accounting Pronouncements (Continued)**

GASB Statement No. 93, Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates. The London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR), a result of global reference rate reform, is expected to cease to exist in its current form at the end of 2021, prompting governments to amend or replace financial instruments for the purpose of replacing LIBOR with other reference rates, by either changing the reference rate or adding or changing fallback provisions related to the reference rate. GASB Statement No. 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments, as amended, requires a government to terminate hedge accounting when it renegotiates or amends a critical term of a hedging derivative instrument, such as the reference rate of a hedging derivative instrument's variable payment. In addition, in accordance with Statement No. 87, Leases, as amended, replacement of the rate on which variable payments depend in a lease contract would require a government to apply the provisions for lease modifications, including remeasurement of the lease liability or lease receivable. The objective of this Statement is to address those and other accounting and financial reporting implications that result from the replacement of an IBOR. The removal of LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate is effective for fiscal year ending December 31, 2022.

GASB Statement No. 94, Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements, issued to address tissues related to accounting and reporting for publicprivate and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). A PPP a PPP is an arrangement in which a government (the transferor) contracts with an operator (a governmental or nongovernmental entity) to provide public services by conveying control of the right to operate or use a nonfinancial asset, such as infrastructure or other capital asset (the underlying PPP asset), for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. Some PPPs meet the definition of a service concession arrangement (SCA), which is defined in this Statement as a PPP in which (1) the operator collects and is compensated by fees from third parties; (2) the transferor determines or has the ability to modify or approve which services the operator is required to provide, to whom the operator is required to provide the services, and the prices or rates that can be charged for the services; and (3) the transferor is entitled to significant residual interest in the service utility of the underlying PPP asset at the end of the arrangement. This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements (APAs). As defined in this Statement, an APA is an arrangement in which a government compensates an operator for services that may include designing, constructing, financing, maintaining, or operating an underlying nonfinancial asset for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. This Statement is effective for fiscal year ending December 31, 2023.

#### **OTHER COMMENTS (Continued)**

# **Future Accounting Pronouncements (Continued)**

GASB Statement No. 95, *Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance*, was issued to provide temporary relief to governments and other stakeholders due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The effective dates of certain provisions contained in the following pronouncements are postponed by one year:

- Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations
- Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities
- Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements
- Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period
- Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests
- Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations
- Statement No. 92, Omnibus 2020
- Statement No. 93, Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates
- Implementation Guide No. 2017-3, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (and Certain Issues Related to OPEB Plan Reporting)
- Implementation Guide No. 2018-1, Implementation Guidance Update—2018
- Implementation Guide No. 2019-1, Implementation Guidance Update—2019
- Implementation Guide No. 2019-2, *Fiduciary Activities*.

# The effective dates of the following pronouncements are postponed by 18 months:

- Statement No. 87, *Leases*
- Implementation Guide No. 2019-3, Leases

GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements, provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users. A SBITA is defined as a contract that conveys control of the right to use another party's (a SBITA vendor's) information technology (IT) software, alone or in combination with tangible capital assets (the underlying IT assets), as specified in the contract for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. This Statement establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset—an intangible asset—and a corresponding subscription liability, provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. To the extent relevant, the standards for SBITAs are based on the standards established in Statement No. 87, Leases, as amended. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 31, 2023.

We will advise the Library of any progress made by GASB in developing this and other future pronouncements that may have an impact on the financial position and changes in financial position of the Library.



#### **ORGANIZATION**

Sikich LLP, a leading professional services firm specializing in accounting, technology, investment banking* and advisory services**, has 1,000+ professionals throughout the country. Founded in 1982, Sikich now ranks within the country's top 30 largest Certified Public Accounting firms and is among the top one percent of all enterprise resource planning solution partners in the world. From corporations and not-for-profits to state and local governments, Sikich clients can use a broad spectrum of services and products that help them reach long-term, strategic goals.

#### **INDUSTRIES**

Sikich provides services and solutions to a wide range of industries. We have devoted substantial resources to develop a significant base of expertise and experience in:

AGRICULTURE	AUTOM	OTIVE	CONSTRUCTION & REAL ESTATE		
DISTRIBUTION & SUPPLY CHAIN	GOVERN	MENT	HIGH-TECH		
LIFE SCIENCES	MANUFAC	CTURING	NOT-FOR-PROFIT		
PRIVATE EQUITY	4	PROF	ESSIONAL SERVICES		

#### **STATISTICS**

2019 Revenue	\$167.4M
Total Partners	100+
Total Personnel	1,000+



**Alexandria, VA** (703) 836-1350

**Akron, OH** (330) 864-6661

Boston, MA (508) 485-5588

**Chicago, IL** (312) 648-6666

**Crofton, MD** (410) 451-5150

**Decatur, IL** (217) 423-6000

Indianapolis, IN (317) 842-4466

**Los Angeles, CA** (877) 279-1900

Milwaukee, WI (262) 754-9400

Minneapolis, MN (331) 229-5235

**Naperville, IL** (630) 566-8400

**Peoria, IL** (309) 694-4251

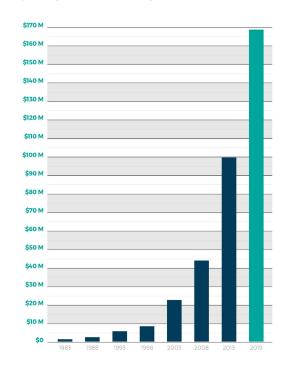
Springfield, IL (217) 793-3363

**St. Louis, MO** (314) 275-7277

**St. Louis, MO** (636) 532-9525

**Washington, MO** (636) 239-4785

#### SIKICH TOTAL REVENUE



#### **SERVICES**

# **ACCOUNTING, TAX & ASSURANCE**

#### **TECHNOLOGY**

- · Business Application
- · Cloud & Infrastructure
- · Consulting & Implementation
- · Security and Compliance
- · Digital Transformation Consulting

#### **ADVISORY**

- · Business Succession Planning
- · Insurance Services
- · Forensic and Valuation Services
- · Human Capital Management & Payroll Consulting
- · Investment Banking
- · Marketing & Design
- · Public Relations
- · Retirement Plan Services
- Supply Chain
- Transaction Advisory Services
- · Wealth Management
- * Securities offered through Sikich Corporate Finance LLC, member FINRA/SIPC.
- ** Investment advisory services offered through Sikich Financial, an SEC Registered Investment Advisor.

# **FIRM PROFILE**



#### **CERTIFICATIONS**

All professional accounting staff with more than one year of experience have earned or are working toward earning the Certified Public Accountant designation. Sikich is a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' Governmental Audit Quality Center and the Employee Benefit Plan Audit Quality

Center. We adhere to the strict requirements of membership, which assure we meet the highest standards of audit quality. In 2020, Sikich received its 11th consecutive unmodified ("pass") peer review report, the highest level of recognition conferred upon a public accounting firm for its quality control systems.

#### **AWARDS**

#### 2018-2020 AWARDS

- 2020 & 2019 Oracle® NetSuite 5 Star Award
- 2019/2020 & 2018/2019 Inner Circle for Microsoft Dynamics
- Accounting Today Top 100 Firms ranked top 30 nationally

#### **2017 AWARDS**

- · Bob Scott's Top 100 (VARs) ranked #7
- Accounting Today Top 100 VARs ranked #6
- · Vault Accounting Top Ranked
- · When Work Works Award
- WorldatWork Work-Life Seal of Distinction
- Microsoft Dynamics Inner Circle and President's Club

- Accounting Today Top 100 Value Added Reseller Stars (VARs) 2020 - ranked #5
- Best Places to Work in Illinois
- · Best Places to Work in Indiana
- Milwaukee's Best and Brightest Companies to Work For®
- · Best Places to Work in Illinois
- Milwaukee's 101 Best and Brightest Companies to Work For®
- · Best Places to Work in Indiana
- Chicago's 101 Best and Brightest Companies to Work For®
- *Milwaukee Journal Sentinel* Top Workplaces in Milwaukee

- Chicago's Best and Brightest Companies to Work For®
- Boston's Best and Brightest Companies to Work For®
- Bob Scott's Top 100 VARs 2020 ranked #5
- · Chicago Tribune's Top Workplaces
- Crain's List Chicago's Largest Privately Held Companies - ranked #234
- Boston's 101 Best and Brightest Companies to Work For®
- · National Best and Brightest in Wellness
- National Best and Brightest Companies to Work For



# SIKICH IS PROUD TO BE PART OF:

## **PRIMEGLOBAL**

PrimeGlobal is one of the top five largest associations of independent accounting firms in the world, providing a wide range of tools and resources to help member firms furnish superior accounting, auditing, and management services to clients around the globe.





# ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

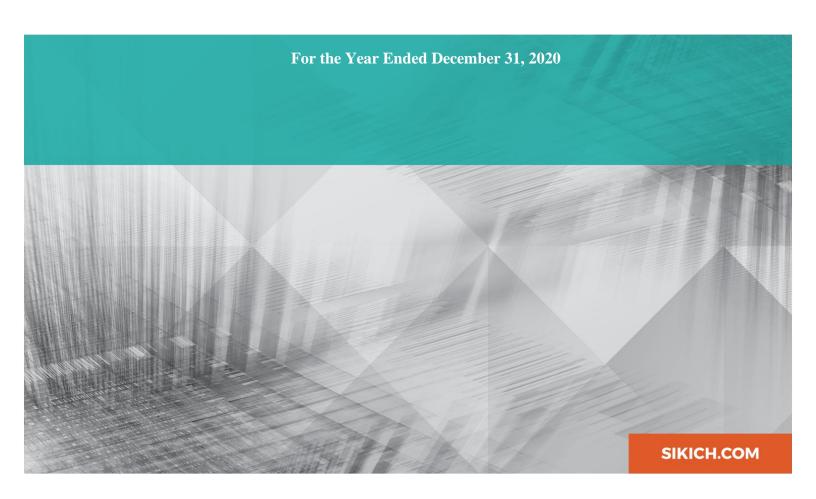
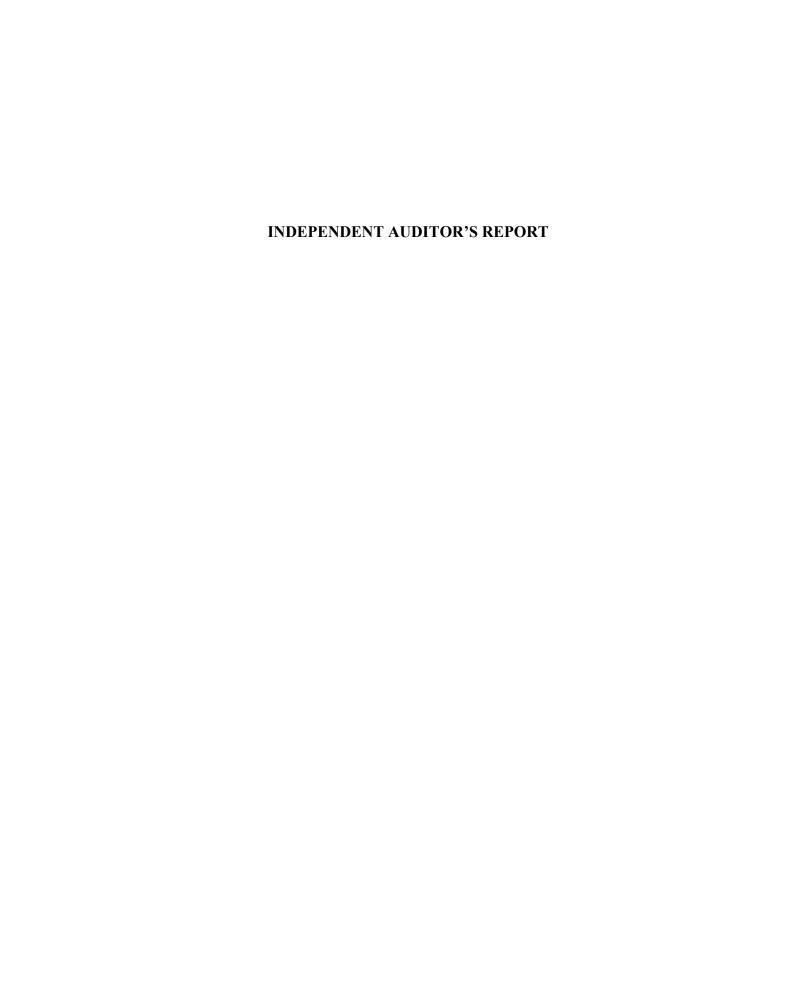


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page(s)
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1-3
GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	1D&A 1-5
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	4
Statement of Activities	5
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Funds	
Balance Sheet	6
Reconciliation of Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position	7
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	8
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities	9
Notes to Financial Statements	10-27
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund Other Postemployment Benefit Plan	28
Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	29
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Schedule of Employer Contributions	30
Schedule of the Library's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	31
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	32

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	Page(s)
INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES	
MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual General Fund	22
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	33
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	
Capital Projects Fund	34





1415 West Diehl Road, Suite 400 Naperville, IL 60563 630.566.8400

SIKICH.COM

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President Members of the Board of Trustees Arlington Heights Memorial Library Arlington Heights, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of the Arlington Heights Memorial Library (the Library) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the Library's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Library's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Library's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

# **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities and each major fund of the Arlington Heights Memorial Library, Arlington Heights, Illinois as of December 31, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# **Emphasis of Matter**

As discussed in Note 10 to the financial statements, the Library previously adopted Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, an Amendment of GASB Statement No.* 27. The new standard required the Library to recognize a liability, deferred inflow and deferred outflow in its government-wide financial statements for the net pension liability associated with its pension plan.

In 2020, the Library made a determination to report information from the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund. In order to continue its dedication to timely financial reporting, the Library adopted GASB Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date*, which established standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred inflows and outflows of resources, and expenses, modified certain disclosures in the notes to financial statements and required supplementary information. Therefore, the related accounts were restated for the prior year to reflect the net pension liabilities and deferred outflows as of December 31, 2018. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

#### **Other Matters**

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and required supplementary information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to this required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Library's basic financial statements. The individual fund schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The individual fund schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the individual fund schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Sikich LLP

Naperville, Illinois May 13, 2021

# GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

# December 31, 2020

As the management of the Arlington Heights Memorial Library (AHML), we offer this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information furnished in the library's financial Statements.

This discussion and analysis is designed to (1) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (2) provide an overview of AHML's financial activity, (3) identify changes in AHML's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), (4) identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and (5) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

## USING THE FINANCIAL SECTION OF THIS ANNUAL REPORT

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of AHML's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The focus of the Statement of Net Position presents information on all of AHML's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. This statement combines and consolidates governmental fund's current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long-term obligations using the accrual basis of accounting and economic resources measurement focus. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of AHML is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how AHML's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused compensated absences).

The government-wide financial statements describe functions of AHML that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The governmental activities of AHML reflect AHML's basic services, including materials collections, reference and readers' services, programming, interlibrary loan and outreach services.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Traditional users of governmental financial statements will find the Fund Financial Statements to be more familiar. The focus of the presentation is on major funds rather than fund types. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. AHML, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of AHML are in one category: governmental funds.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

AHML maintains nine individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Special Reserve Fund, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Fund, all of which are considered to be "major" funds. Data from the other five governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregate presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements later in this report.

AHML adopts an annual budget for each of its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided elsewhere in this report to demonstrate compliance with the budget. The basic governmental fund financial statements have been included.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. Additional notes to the financial statements can be found throughout this annual financial report.

#### **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning AHML's progress in funding its obligation to provide benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information has been provided.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules are included.

# **GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS**

# **Net Position**

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position.

# **Table 1: Statement of Net Position**

Table 1: Statement of Net Position	
	Governmental
	Activities
ASSETS	
Cash and investments	\$ 14,831,345.00
Receivables (net, where applicable, of allowance for uncollectibles)	
Property taxes	14,390,209.00
Accounts	3,143.00
Prepaid expenses	336,581.00
Capital assets not being depreciated	834,611.00
Capital assets being depreciated (net of accumulated depreciation)	7,869,129.00
Total assets	38,265,018.00
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Pension related items - OPEB	108,405.00
Pension related items - IMRF	2,069,626.00
Total deferred outflows of resources	2,178,031.00
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	40,443,049.00
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	360,514.00
Retainage Payable	3,542.00
Accrued payroll	158,636.00
Unearned revenue	8,296.00
Long-term liabilities	
Due within one year	111,314.00
Due in more than one year	4,447,238.00
Total liabilities	5,089,540.00
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Pension related items - OPEB	127,866.00
Pension related items - IMRF	2,318,952.00
Deferred revenue - property taxes	14,390,209.00
Total deferred inflows of resources	16,837,027.00
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	21,926,567.00
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	8,703,740.00
Unrestricted	9,812,742.00
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$18,516,482.00

Net position increased \$1,086,489 during 2020 - from \$17,429,993 (restated 01-01-2020) to \$18,516,482.

#### **Fund Balances**

The following table summarizes the revenue and expenses of AHML's fund balances in 2020:

Table 2
<u>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances</u>
For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	General	Capital Projects	<b>Combined Total</b>			
DEVENIUM						
REVENUES	h 11120 7 7 7 00	Φ.	<b>*</b> * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
Property Taxes	\$ 14,139,567.00	\$ -	\$ 14,139,567.00			
Intergovernmental						
Replacement taxes	334,521.00	-	334,521.00			
Grants	145,876.00	-	145,876.00			
Other intergovernmental	61,589.00	-	61,589.00			
Charges for services	65,840.00	-	65,840.00			
Investment income	807.00	45,334.00	46,141.00			
Miscellaneous income	52,740.00	-	52,740.00			
Total revenues	14,800,940.00	45,334.00	14,846,274.00			
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Culture and recreation						
Administration	11,211,533.00	-	11,211,533.00			
Building	524,548.00	-	524,548.00			
Books and materials	1,814,984.00	-	1,814,984.00			
Capital outlay	63,645.00	269,254.00	332,899.00			
Total expenditures	13,614,710.00	269,254.00	13,883,964.00			
NET CHANGE IN FUND						
BALANCES	1,186,230.00	(223,920.00)	962,310.00			
B) III II (CES	1,100,230.00	(223,720.00)	702,510.00			
FUND BALANCES, JANUARY 1	7,992,881.00	5,684,890.00	13,677,771.00			
FUND BALANCES,						
DECEMBER 31	\$ 9,179,111.00	\$ 5,460,970.00	\$ 14,640,081.00			

As noted earlier, the Arlington Heights Memorial Library uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. As of December 31, 2020, the governmental funds had a combined fund balance of \$14,640,081. The combined fund balance increased by \$962,310 in 2020, from \$13,677,771 to \$14,640,081.

# **Capital Assets**

The following schedules reflect AHML's capital asset balances:

Table 3
Capital Assets

	Beginning Balances		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balances
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES							
Capital assets not being depreciated							
Land	\$	592,378	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 592,378
Permanent art		55,000		-		-	55,000
Construction in Progress		-		187,233		-	187,233
Total capital assets not being depreciated		647,378		187,233		-	834,611
Capital assets being depreciated							
Buildings and improvements	\$ 1	8,086,759	\$	34,877	\$	-	\$ 18,121,636
Equipment		3,743,004		47,144		-	3,790,148
Total capital assets being depreciated	2	1,829,763		82,021		-	21,911,784
Less accumulated depreciation for							
Buildings and improvements	1	0,798,334		603,549		-	11,401,883
Equipment		2,515,399		125,373		-	2,640,772
Total accumulated depreciation	1	3,313,733		728,922		-	14,042,655
Total capital assets being depreciated,		8,516,030		(646,901)			7,869,129
net		0,510,050		(040,701)		_	7,009,129
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES							
CAPITAL ASSETS, NET	\$	9,163,408	\$	(459,668)	\$	_	\$ 8,703,740

At year-end, AHML's investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) for its governmental-type activities was \$8,703,740 (down 5.01% from \$9,163,408 in 2019).

## **CURRENTLY KNOWN FACTS AND CONDITIONS**

The COVID-19 outbreak in the United States has caused business disruption through mandated and voluntary closings of the Arlington Heights Memorial Library. While considerable uncertainty remains about the long-term impact, administration and management will continue to carefully monitor the situation and evaluate its options for the current year and following year's budgetary position as the situation continues to evolve.

## CONTACTING ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens with a general overview of AHML's finances and to demonstrate accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to Mike Driskell, Executive Director, Arlington Heights Memorial Library, 500 N. Dunton Ave., Illinois, 60004.



#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

December 31, 2020

	Governmental Activities
ASSETS	
Cash and investments	\$ 14,831,345
Receivables (net, where applicable,	
of allowance for uncollectibles)	
Property taxes	14,390,209
Accounts Prepaid expenses	3,143 336,581
Capital assets not being depreciated	834,611
Capital assets being depreciated	05 1,011
(net of accumulated depreciation)	7,869,129
Total assets	38,265,018
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Pension related items - OPEB	108,405
Pension related items - IMRF	2,069,626
Total deferred outflows of resources	2,178,031
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	40,443,049
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	360,514
Retainage Payable Accrued payroll	3,542 158,636
Unearned revenue	8,296
Long-term liabilities	0,290
Due within one year	111,314
Due in more than one year	4,447,238
Total liabilities	5,089,540
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Pension related items - OPEB	127,866
Pension related items - IMRF	2,318,952
Deferred revenue - property taxes	14,390,209
Total deferred inflows of resources	16,837,027
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	21,926,567
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	8,703,740
Unrestricted	9,812,742
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 18,516,482

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

				P	_	am Revenu			F	et (Expense) Revenue and Change in Net Position
			c	harges		perating rants and		Capital rants and	G	overnmental
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS		Expenses		Services		ntributions		tributions	G	Activities
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT		•								
Governmental Activities										
Culture and recreation	\$	13,759,785	\$	65,840	\$	207,465	\$	-	\$	(13,486,480)
Total governmental activities		13,759,785		65,840		207,465				(13,486,480)
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$	13,759,785	\$	65,840	\$	207,465	\$	_		(13,486,480)
			Inte Re Inve	roperty	taxe		i			14,139,567 334,521 46,141 52,740
				Total						14,572,969
	CHANGE IN NET POSITION								1,086,489	
			NET	POSITION	I, JA	NUARY 1				17,050,824
			Cha	nge in acco	ountii	ng principle				379,169
			NET	POSITION	I, JA	NUARY 1,	(RES	TATED)		17,429,993
			NET	POSITIO	N, D	ЕСЕМВЕГ	R 31		\$	18,516,482

#### BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

December 31, 2020

	General	Capital Projects	G	Total overnmental
ASSETS				
Cash and investments Receivables	\$ 9,246,880	\$ 5,584,465	\$	14,831,345
Property taxes Accounts receivable Prepaid items	14,390,209 3,143 336,581	- - -		14,390,209 3,143 336,581
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 23,976,813	\$ 5,584,465	\$	29,561,278
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES				
LIABILITIES  Accounts payable Retainage Payable Accrued payroll	\$ 240,561 - 158,636	\$ 119,953 3,542	\$	360,514 3,542 158,636
Unearned revenue	 8,296	-		8,296
Total liabilities	 407,493	123,495		530,988
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b> Unavailable revenue - property taxes	 14,390,209	-		14,390,209
Total deferred inflows of resources	 14,390,209	-		14,390,209
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	 14,797,702	123,495		14,921,197
FUND BALANCES Nonspendable				
Prepaid items Assigned	336,581	-		336,581
Capital projects Unassigned	 8,842,530	5,460,970		5,460,970 8,842,530
Total fund balances	9,179,111	5,460,970		14,640,081
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 23,976,813	\$ 5,584,465	\$	29,561,278

### RECONCILIATION OF FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

December 31, 2020

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 14,640,081
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds	8,703,740
Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes, and net differences between projected and actual earnings for IMRF are recognized as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position	(249,326)
Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes, and net difference between projected and actual earnings for the OPEB are recognized as deferred outflows and inflows of resources on the statement of net position	(19,461)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds	
Compensated absences payable	(406,526)
Net pension liability	(3,860,124)
Total OPEB liability	 (291,902)
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 18,516,482

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

		Total				
	General	Go	Governmental			
REVENUES						
Property taxes	\$ 14,139,567	\$ _	\$	14,139,567		
Intergovernmental						
Replacement taxes	334,521	-		334,521		
Grants	145,876	-		145,876		
Other intergovernmental	61,589	-		61,589		
Charges for services	65,840	-		65,840		
Investment income	807	45,334		46,141		
Miscellaneous income	 52,740	-		52,740		
				_		
Total revenues	14,800,940	45,334		14,846,274		
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Culture and recreation						
Administration	11,211,533	-		11,211,533		
Building	524,548	-		524,548		
Books and materials	1,814,984	-		1,814,984		
Capital outlay	 63,645	269,254		332,899		
Total expenditures	 13,614,710	269,254		13,883,964		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	1,186,230	(223,920)		962,310		
FUND BALANCES, JANUARY 1	7,992,881	5,684,890		13,677,771		
FUND BALANCES, DECEMBER 31	\$ 9,179,111	\$ 5,460,970	\$	14,640,081		

## RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 962,310
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures; however, they are capitalized and depreciated in the statement of activities  Capital outlay	269,254
Some expenses in the statement of activities (e.g., depreciation) do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds	(728,922)
The change in compensated absences payable is shown as an expense on the statement of activities	(51,893)
The change in the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources for IMRF is reported only in the statement of activities	537,019
The change in total OPEB liability, deferred inflows, and deferred outflows of resources are not a source or use of financial resources	 98,721
CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 1,086,489

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2020

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Arlington Heights Memorial Library, Arlington Heights, Illinois (the Library), have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applied to governmental units (hereinafter referred to as generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Library's accounting policies are described below.

#### a. Financial Reporting Entity

The Library is governed by a seven-member Library Board of Trustees that is separately elected. The Library Board of Trustees selects management staff and directs the affairs of the Library. As required by GAAP, these financial statements include all funds of the Library. Management has also considered all potential component units. Criteria for including a component unit in the Library's reporting entity principally consist of the potential component unit's financial interdependency and accountability to the Library. Based upon those criteria, there are no potential component units to be included in the reporting entity. Additionally, based on the same criteria, the Library has been determined not to be a component unit of the Village of Arlington Heights, Illinois (the Village).

#### b. Fund Accounting

The accounts of the Library are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purposes and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and management requirements.

Funds are classified into the following categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. All of the Library's funds are governmental funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of a government's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of restricted or committed monies (special revenue funds), the funds committed, restricted, or assigned for the acquisition or construction of capital assets (capital projects funds), the funds committed, restricted, or assigned for the servicing of long-term debt (debt service funds), and the management of funds held in trust that can be used for governmental services (permanent funds). The General Fund is used to account for all activities of the Library not accounted for in some other fund.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### c. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the activities of the Library. The effect of material interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. The Library has no business-type activities.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function, segment, or program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and standard revenues that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The Library reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the Library's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund.

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for the amounts assigned for future capital projects.

#### d. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred. The Library recognizes property taxes when they become both measurable and available in the period the tax is intended to finance. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

d. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The Library considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and are recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Fines and miscellaneous revenues are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the Library.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues (i.e., federal and state grants), the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are, however, essentially two types of these revenues. In one, monies must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be paid to the Library; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the expenditures recorded. In the other, monies are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are generally revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed eligibility requirements, such as equal employment opportunity. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if they meet the availability criterion.

The Library reports unavailable/deferred and unearned revenue on its financial statements. Unavailable/deferred revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the measurable and available or earned criteria for recognition in the current period. Unearned revenues arise when resources are received by the Library before it has a legal claim to them such as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both the revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the Library has a legal claim to the resources, the liability or deferred inflow of resources for unavailable/deferred and unearned revenue is removed from the financial statements and revenue is recognized.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### e. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, and other nonparticipating investments are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

#### f. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Library as assets with an initial, individual cost in excess of \$10,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year.

Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Property, plant, and equipment is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Years
Buildings and improvements	40
Equipment	5-10

#### g. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it once retirement or separation has occurred. Vested or accumulated vacation leave of governmental activities is recorded as an expense and liability on the statement of net position as the benefits accrue to employees.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### h. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt, and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities.

#### i. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond the date of this report are recorded as prepaid items.

#### j. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

#### k. Fund Balance/Net Position

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report nonspendable fund balance for amounts that are either not in spendable form or that are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restrictions of fund balance are reported for amounts constrained by legal restrictions from outside parties for use for a specific purpose or are externally imposed by outside entities. Committed fund balance is constrained by formal actions of the Library's Board of Trustees, which is considered the Library's highest level of decision-making authority. Formal actions include ordinances approved by the Board of Trustees. Assigned fund balance represents amounts constrained by the Library's intent to use them for a specific purpose. The authority to assign fund balance resides with the Board of Trustees. Any residual fund balance in the General Fund and any deficit fund balances in any other governmental funds are reported as unassigned.

The Library's flow of funds assumptions prescribes that the funds with the highest level of constraint are expended first. If restricted or unrestricted funds are available for spending, the restricted funds are spent first. Additionally, if different levels of unrestricted funds are available for spending, the Library considers committed funds to be expended first, followed by assigned, and then unassigned funds.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### k. Fund Balance/Net Position (Continued)

In the government-wide financial statements, restricted net position is legally restricted by outside parties for a specific purpose. None of the net position is restricted as a result of enabling legislation adopted by the Library. Net investment in capital assets is the book value of capital assets less outstanding principal balances of debt that was issued to construct the capital assets.

#### 1. Interfund Transactions

Interfund transactions are accounted for as revenues or expenditures. Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures in the fund that is reimbursed.

All other interfund transactions, except interfund services and reimbursements, are reported as transfers.

#### m. Interfund Receivables/Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds."

If applicable, advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance nonspendable account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

#### n. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The Library categorizes fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The Library held no investments subject to fair value measurement at December 31, 2020.

Permitted Deposits and Investments - Statutes and the Library's investment policy authorize the Library to make deposits/invest in insured commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. agencies, insured credit union shares, money market mutual funds with portfolios of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States Government or agreements to repurchase these same obligations, repurchase agreements, short-term commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services, and The Illinois Funds.

The Illinois Public Treasurers' Investment Pool, known as The Illinois Funds, operates as a qualified external investment pool in accordance with the criteria established in GASB Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*, and thus, reports all investments at amortized cost rather than market value. The investment in The Illinois Funds by participants is also reported at amortized cost. The Illinois Funds does not have any limitations or restrictions on participant withdrawals. The Illinois Treasurer's Office issues a separate financial report for The Illinois Funds which may be obtained by contacting the Administrative Office at Illinois Business Center, 400 West Monroe Street, Suite 401, Springfield, Illinois 62704.

#### a. Library Deposits with Financial Institutions

Custodial credit risk for deposits with financial institutions is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Library's deposits may not be returned to it. The Library's investment policy requires pledging of collateral for bank balances in excess of federal depository insurance.

The Library's deposits with financial institutions were covered either by FDIC or collateral pledged to the Library, held in the Library's name.

#### b. Library Investments

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. It is the policy of the Library to invest its funds in a manner which will provide the highest investment return with the maximum security while meeting daily cash flow demands of the Library and conforming to all state and local statutes governing the investment of public funds, using the "prudent person" standard for managing the overall portfolio. The primary objective of the policy is safety of principal, liquidity, return on investment, and simplicity of management. The investment policy does not limit the maturity lengths of library investments.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

#### b. Library Investments (Continued)

The Library limits its exposure to credit risk, the risk that the issuer of a debt security will not pay its par value upon maturity, by primarily investing in The Illinois Funds. The Illinois Funds are rated AAA by Standard and Poor's.

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to the investment, the Library will not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in the possession of an outside party. The Library's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk for investments. The Illinois Funds are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk - The Library places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer, stating only that the Library diversify its investments to the best of its ability based on the nature of the funds invested and the cash flow needs of those funds.

#### 3. PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes for 2020 attach as an enforceable lien on January 1, 2020, on property values assessed as of the same date. Taxes are levied by December of the fiscal year (by passage of a Tax Levy Ordinance). Tax bills are prepared by the County and issued on or about February 1, 2021 and August 1, 2021 and are payable in two installments, on or about March 1, 2021 and September 1, 2021. The County collects such taxes and remits them periodically. The allowance for uncollectible taxes has been stated at 1% of the tax levy, to reflect actual collection experience. Since the 2020 levy is intended to fund the 2021 fiscal year, the levy has been recorded as a receivable and deferred inflow of resources.

#### 4. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the Library for the year ended December 31, 2020 was as follows:

	Beginning Balances		Iı	ncreases	Decreases		Ending Balances
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES Capital assets not being depreciated							
Land	\$	592,378	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 592,378
Permanent art		55,000		-		-	55,000
Construction in Progress		-		187,233		-	187,233
Total capital assets not being depreciated		647,378		187,233		-	834,611

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 4. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (Continued)				
Capital assets being depreciated Buildings and improvements	\$ 18,086,759	\$ 34,877	\$ -	\$ 18,121,636
Equipment	3,743,004	47,144	-	3,790,148
Total capital assets being depreciated	21,829,763	82,021	-	21,911,784
Less accumulated depreciation for Buildings and improvements Equipment	10,798,334 2,515,399	603,549 125,373	-	11,401,883 2,640,772
Total accumulated depreciation	13,313,733	728,922	-	14,042,655
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	8,516,030	(646,901)	-	7,869,129
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES CAPITAL ASSETS, NET	\$ 9,163,408	\$ (459,668)	\$ -	\$ 8,703,740

#### 5. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Library is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; natural disasters; and injuries to employees. The Library is a member of the Libraries of Illinois Risk Agency (LIRA), which is a consortium of 55 charter member libraries that provides risk management services and coverages to the pool of member libraries. Premiums have been displayed as expenditures in appropriate funds. Medical insurance is through the Village with third-party indemnity coverage. Losses have not exceeded coverage for the last three years.

#### 6. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES - GRANTS

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time; although, the Library expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 7. CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Issue	J	Balances January 1, Restated	Increases Deci			Balances Decreases December 3					
Total OPEB liability Net pension liability Compensated absences	\$	490,818 7,926,473	\$	-	\$	198,916 4,066,349	\$	291,902 3,860,124	\$	30,009	
payable		354,633		122,819		70,926		406,526		81,305	
TOTAL	\$	8,771,924	\$	122,819	\$	4,336,191	\$	4,558,552	\$	111,314	

#### 8. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The Library contributes, through the Village, to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system. However, the Library's participation in IMRF is equivalent to a cost sharing multiple-employer pension plan since only one actuarial valuation is performed for both the Village and the Library combined. All disclosures for an agent plan can be found in the Village's comprehensive annual financial report.

#### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

#### Plan Administration

All employees hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members.

The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### Benefits Provided

IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. For Tier 1 employees, pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 (reduced benefits) or after age 60 (full benefits) with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter. Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating members who retire at age 62 (reduced benefits) or after age 67 (full benefits) with ten years of credited service are

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 8. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

<u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Benefits Provided (Continued)

entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter. IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute.

#### **Contributions**

Participating members are required to contribute 4.50% of their annual salary to IMRF. The Village and the Library are required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund IMRF as specified by statute. The required employer contribution rate for the 2020 calendar was 12.64% of covered payroll.

#### Net Pension Liability

At December 31, 2019, the Library reported a liability of \$3,860,124 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Library's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the Library's actual contribution to the plan for the year ended December 31, 2019, relative to the contributions of the Village, actuarially determined. At December 31, 2019, the Library's proportion was 26.15% of the total contribution to the plan.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The Library's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of the same date using the following actuarial methods and assumptions.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 8. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

<u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Actuarial valuation date	December 31, 2019
Actuarial cost method	Entry-age normal
Assumptions Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	3.35% to 14.25%

7.25%

Cost of living adjustments 3.00%

Asset valuation method Fair

For nondisabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2015 (base year 2017). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for nondisabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2015 (base year 2017). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

#### Investment Rate

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the Library contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 8. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

<u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Library recognized pension expense of \$379,169. At December 31, 2020, the Library reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to IMRF from the following sources:

	]	Deferred	Γ	Deferred
	O	utflows of	In	flows of
	R	Resources	R	esources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	591,516	\$	4,608
Changes in assumption		561,922		288,372
Net difference between projected and actual				
earnings on pension plan investments		_	2	2,025,972
Employer contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		916,188		
TOTAL	\$	2,069,626	\$ 2	2,318,952

\$916,188 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Library contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of net pension liability in the reporting year ending December 31, 2021. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to IMRF will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
December 31,	
2021	\$ (238,970)
2022	(232,170)
2023	276,585
2024	(970,959)
TOTAL	\$ (1,165,514)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 8. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

<u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension liability (asset) of the Library calculated using the discount rate of 7.25% as well as what the Library's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.25%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.25%) than the current rate:

		Current						
	1	% Decrease	Di	Discount Rate		% Increase		
		(6.25%)		(7.25%)		(8.25%)		
Net pension liability (asset)	\$	10,020,890	\$	3,860,123	\$	(1,245,843)		

#### 9. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

#### a. Plan Description

In addition to providing the pension benefits described, the Library provides postemployment health care insurance benefits (OPEB) for its eligible retired employees through a single employer defined benefit plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions are governed by the Library and can be amended by the Library through its personnel manual. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The plan does not issue a separate report. The activity of the plan is reported in the Library's governmental activities.

#### b. Benefits Provided

The Library provides pre and post-Medicare postemployment healthcare benefits to all retirees, their spouses and dependents (enrolled at time of employee's retirement). To be eligible for benefits, the employee must qualify for retirement under the Library's retirement plan. The retirees pay the blended premium. Upon a retiree becoming eligible for Medicare, the amount payable under the health plan will be reduced by the amount payable under Medicare for those expenses that are covered under both.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 9. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

#### b. Benefits Provided (Continued)

All health care benefits are provided through the Library's health insurance plans. The benefit levels are the same as those afforded to active employees. Benefits include general inpatient and outpatient medical services; mental, nervous, and substance abuse care; vision care; and prescriptions. Upon a retiree reaching 65 years of age, Medicare becomes the primary insurer and the Library's plan becomes secondary.

#### c. Membership

At December 31, 2020, membership consisted of:

Inactive employees currently receiving benefit payments	1
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	-
Active employees	77
TOTAL	78
Participating employers	1

#### d. Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability at December 31, 2020, was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified.

Actuarial valuation date	December 31, 2020
Measurement date	December 31, 2020
Actuarial cost method	Entry-age normal
Inflation	3.00%
Discount rate	2.00%
Healthcare cost trend rates	7.00% Initial
Asset valuation method	4.50% Ultimate N/A

Mortality rates

RP2014 Blue Collar base rates projected to 2020 using scale MP-2020

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 9. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

#### e. Discount Rate

The discount rate was based on The Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index, which is based on an average of certain general obligation municipal bonds maturing in 20 years and having an average rating equivalent of Moody's Aa2 and Standard & Poor's AA.

#### f. Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability		
BALANCES AT JANUARY 1, 2020	\$	431,112	
Changes for the period			
Service cost		22,503	
Interest		11,443	
Changes in assumptions		24,911	
Benefit changes		(47,757)	
Differences between expected and actual experience		(120,301)	
Benefit payments		(30,009)	
		_	
Net changes		(139,210)	
BALANCES AT DECEMBER 31, 2020	\$	291,902	

There were changes in assumptions related to the discount rate, healthcare cost trend rates, and mortality rates.

#### g. Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate and the healthcare cost trend rate. The table below presents the total OPEB liability of the Library calculated using the discount rate of 2% as well as what the Library's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1%) or 1 percentage point higher (3%) than the current rate:

		Current							
	1%	Decrease	Dis	scount Rate	19	% Increase			
		(1%)		(2%)	(3%)				
Total OPEB liability	\$	327,818	\$	291,902	\$	258,832			

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 9. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

g. Rate Sensitivity (Continued)

The table below presents the total OPEB liability of the Library calculated using the healthcare rate of 7% as well as what the Library's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6%) or 1 percentage point higher (8%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6%)		Current thcare Rate (7%)	1% Increase (8%)		
Total OPEB liability	\$ 242,071	\$	291,902	\$	353,861	

h. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Library recognized OPEB expense of \$(39,015). At December 31, 2020, the Library reported deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Ou	Deferred atflows of esources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumption	\$	35,019 73,386	\$	108,648 19,218	
TOTAL	\$	108,405	\$	127,866	

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal		
Year Ending		
December 31,		
2021	\$	4,805
2022		4,805
2023		4,805
2024		4,805
2025		986
Thereafter		(39,667)
TOTAL	_ \$	(19,461)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### 10. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE

In 2015, the Library adopted Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27.

The new standards require the Library to recognize a liability, deferred inflow and deferred outflow in its government-wide financial statements for the net pension liability associated with its pension plan.

In 2020, the Library made a determination to report information from the December 31, 2019 actuarial evaluation from IMRF in order to continue its dedication to timely financial reporting. Therefore, the related accounts were restated for the prior year to reflect the net pension liabilities and deferred outflows from December 31, 2018.

The beginning net position reported in the government-wide financial statements has been restated as follows:

	Increase (Decrease)
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES Change in accounting principle To record the IMRF net pension liability	\$ 379,169
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 379,169



# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	0			
		riginal and inal Budget		Actual
REVENUES				
Taxes				
Property taxes	\$	14,391,649	\$	14,139,567
Intergovernmental				
Replacement taxes		-		334,521
Grants		60,500		145,876
Other intergovernmental		562		61,589
Charges for services				
Special events		50,000		-
Fines		168,468		65,840
Investment income		90,395		807
Miscellaneous income		125,000		52,740
Total revenues		14,886,574		14,800,940
EXPENDITURES				
Culture and recreation				
Administration		12,682,980		11,211,533
Building		688,575		524,548
Book and library materials		2,187,679		1,814,984
Capital outlay		222,920		63,645
Total expenditures		15,782,154		13,614,710
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(895,580)	=	1,186,230
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1				7,992,881
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31			\$	9,179,111

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE EMPLOYER'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT PLAN

#### Last Three Fiscal Years

MEASUREMENT DATE DECEMBER 31,	2018		2019		2020
TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY					
Service cost	\$	9,231	\$ 16,755	\$	22,503
Interest		10,210	13,891		11,443
Changes in assumptions		(16,812)	71,130		24,911
Benefit changes		-	-		(47,757)
Differences between expected and actual experience		53,226	-		(120,301)
Benefit payments		(14,604)	(18,959)		(30,009)
Net change in total OPEB liability		41,251	82,817		(139,210)
Total OPEB liability - beginning		307,044	348,295		431,112
TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY - ENDING	\$	348,295	\$ 431,112	\$	291,902
Covered payroll	\$	4,705,766	\$ 4,846,939	\$	4,658,129
Employer's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		7.40%	8.89%		6.27%

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

There was a change in assumptions related to the discount rate in 2019.

There were changes in assumptions related to the discount rate, mortality rates, and healthcare cost trend rates in 2020.

Ultimately, this schedule should present information for the last ten years. However, until ten years of information can be compiled, information will be presented for as many years as is available.

### SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

Last Six Fiscal Years

MEASUREMENT DATE DECEMBER 31,		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	3,159,698	\$ 3,257,572	\$ 3,170,250	\$ 876,141	\$ 694,837	\$ 916,188
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution		3,168,474	3,257,572	3,170,250	877,582	704,063	916,188
CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (EXCESS)	\$	(8,776)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,441)	\$ (9,226)	\$ -
Covered payroll	\$ 2	24,380,386	\$ 24,924,034	\$ 25,690,842	\$ 6,887,899	\$ 7,102,344	\$ 7,248,323
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		13.00%	13.07%	12.34%	12.74%	10.14%	12.64%

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

The information presented was determined as part of the actuarial valuations as of January 1 of the prior fiscal year. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation presented is as follows: the actuarial cost method was entry-age normal; the amortization method was level percent of pay, closed, and the amortization period was 23 years; the asset valuation method was five-year smoothed market; and the significant actuarial assumptions were an investment rate of return at 7.25% annually, projected salary increases assumption of 3.35% to 14.25% compounded annually and postretirement benefit increases of 3.25% compounded annually.

Beginning December 31, 2018, the information above is presented for the Library only. Prior years include Village information.

Ultimately, this schedule should present information for the last ten years. However, until ten years of information can be compiled, information will be presented for as many years as is available.

#### SCHEDULE OF THE LIBRARY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

Last Five Fiscal Years

MEASUREMENT DATE DECEMBER 31,	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Employer's proportion of net pension liability	26.15%	26.15%	26.15%	26.15%	26.15%	26.15%
Employer's proportionate share of net pension liability	\$ 3,807,757	\$ 5,821,779	\$ 6,092,299	\$ 1,299,308	\$ 7,926,473	\$ 3,860,124
Employer's covered payroll	5,073,649	6,231,627	6,370,583	6,566,068	6,887,899	7,102,344
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	75.05%	93.42%	95.63%	19.79%	115.08%	54.35%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	90.96%	86.40%	86.35%	97.10%	83.82%	92.46%

Prior to 2019, the Library was presented as a component unit of the Village. Beginning January 1, 2019, IMRF is presented as a cost-sharing plan with the Village. Information above for 2015 through 2018 is estimated based on the allocation used in 2019.

Ultimately, this schedule should present information for the last ten years. However, until ten years of information can be compiled, information will be presented for as many years as is available.

#### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

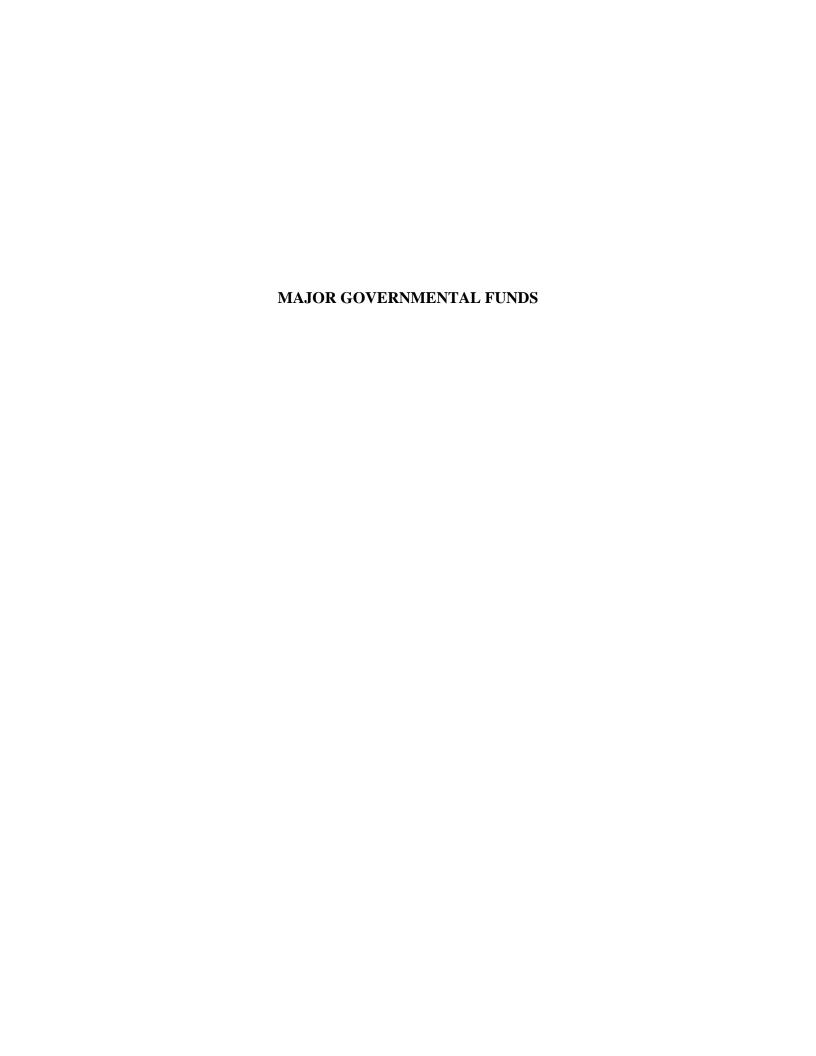
December 31, 2020

#### **BUDGETS**

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP. The budget is prepared for the General Fund, and Capital Projects Fund by function and activity, and includes information on the past year, current year estimates, and requested appropriations for the next fiscal year. The proposed budget is presented to the Library Board of Trustees for review. This governing body holds public meetings and may add to, subtract from, or change appropriations. The budget may be amended by the governing body. State statutes and local ordinances require that the budget be approved before the beginning of the fiscal year.

Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level. During the year, no supplementary appropriations were adopted.





## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Original and Final Budget			Actual				
EXPENDITURES								
Administration								
Salaries	\$	8,326,012	\$	7,527,345				
Employee benefits		1,359,940		1,357,888				
IMRF		1,054,012		883,851				
Insurance - medical/life		17,000		8,481				
Social Security and Medicare		638,241		558,315				
Other employee benefits		44,350		43,446				
Professional technical services		271,793		221,395				
Office supplies		37,023		29,401				
Contractual services		934,609		581,411				
Total administration		12,682,980		11,211,533				
Building								
Utilities		17,672		17,755				
Maintenance		529,613		426,919				
Equipment rental		7,326		1,909				
Tools and equipment		84,943		46,228				
Other property services		49,021		31,737				
Total building		688,575		524,548				
Books and Library Materials								
Library supplies		1,918,036		1,650,421				
Other supplies		269,643		164,563				
Total books and library materials		2,187,679		1,814,984				
Capital outlay		222,920		63,645				
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	15,782,154	\$	13,614,710				

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Original and Final Budget			Actual			
REVENUES							
Investment income	\$	70,000	\$	45,334			
Total revenues		70,000		45,334			
EXPENDITURES Capital outlay		943,000		269,254			
Total expenditures		943,000		269,254			
NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(873,000)	:	(223,920)			
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1				5,684,890			
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31			\$	5,460,970			

To: Board of Library Trustees

From: Mike Driskell and Donna Ekl

Date: May 18, 2021

Re: 2020 Budget Variance Report

We will be reviewing the final 2020 actual results, noting significant variances from the 2020 budget.

The following schedules are attached to this memo:

- 1. 2020 Summary of Financial Activity
- 2. 2020 Year-end comparison of budget versus actual for all library expenditure accounts
- 3. 2020 Summary of expenditures for capital projects
- 4. 2020 Final Revenue Reports- 100% of year lapsed

## Summary of Financial Activity by Department, Operating Budget 2020

					_			%
	291	Pudgot	۸۵	tual Evnanca	C	Over/(Under)	Over/ Under	Over/
	291	Budget	AC	tual Expense		Budget	Over/ Under	Under -
6001	Administration	\$ 1,004,451.85	\$	832,650.45	\$	(171,801.40)	Under	17.1%
6002	Communications/Mktg Human	\$ 808,557.81	\$	687,688.06	\$	(120,869.75)	Under	- 14.9%
6003	Resources	\$ 325,117.42	\$	316,333.22	\$	(8,784.20)	Under	-2.7%
6004	Gifts and Grants	\$ 122,450.00	\$	65,680.73	\$	(56,769.27)	Under	- 46.4%
6008	Finance	\$ 380,070.09	\$	484,295.23	\$	104,225.14	Over	27.4%
6010	IT	\$ 1,456,739.79	\$	1,241,593.46	\$	(215,146.33)	Under	14.8%
6015	Security	\$ 405,876.70	\$	391,130.02	\$	(14,746.68)	Under	-3.6%
6020	Facilities	\$ 1,070,523.61	\$	919,757.35	\$	(150,766.26)	Under	- 14.1%
6401	Youth Services	\$ 1,365,831.19	\$	1,248,950.17	\$	(116,881.02)	Under	-8.6%
6410	Info Services	\$ 1,505,456.14	\$	1,390,736.33	\$	(114,719.81)	Under	-7.6%
6420	Circulation Senior & Accessible	\$ 1,856,530.08	\$	1,626,027.87	\$	(230,502.21)	Under	- 12.4%
6430	Services Programs &	\$ 301,368.49	\$	287,418.22	\$	(13,950.27)	Under	-4.6% -
6440	Exhibits	\$ 536,586.10	\$	387,328.91	\$	(149,257.19)	Under	27.8%
6450	Digital Services Collection	\$ 1,050,399.84	\$	1,017,618.20	\$	(32,781.64)	Under	-3.1% -
6470	Services	\$ 2,853,045.35	\$	2,562,663.86	\$	(290,381.49)	Under	10.2%
6480	Belmont	\$ 739,149.98	\$	157,147.24	\$	(582,002.74)	Under	- 78.7%
291	Total Operating 2020	\$ 15,782,154.44	\$	13,617,019.32	\$	(1,806,910.51)	Under	- 11.4%

See following pages for 2020 Year-end comparison of budget versus actual for all library operations expenditure accounts by department

Dept	Account	Account Name	Ad	dministration Budget	Ac	tual Expense	0	ver/(Under) Budget		% Over/ Under	Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater than 30% or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
C001	1605	Calaria		252 726 46	۲.	252 522 42	۲.	005.00	0	0.20/	
6001		Salaries	\$	352,726.46	-	353,532.42	\$	805.96	Over	0.2%	
6001 6001		Achievement Awards  Overtime Civilian	\$	4,000.00 1,000.00		2,500.00 1,120.15	\$	(1,500.00) 120.15	Over	-37.5% 12.0%	
6001		Medical Insurance	\$	93,182.00		86,506.85				-7.2%	
6001		IMRF	\$	45,216.62	-	44,828.27	\$	(6,675.15) (388.35)		-0.9%	
6001		Social Security	\$	22,179.04	-	21,127.28	\$	(1,051.76)		-4.7%	
6001		Medicare	\$	5,187.03		5,061.66	\$	(1,031.70)			
6001 6001 6001 6001 6001 6001 6001 6001	1955 2005 2008 2020 2040 2165 2201	Flexible Spending Unemployment Compensation Professional Services Consulting Services Library Legal Services General Insurance Other Services Advertising Dues/Publications	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,609.77 6,431.92 10,500.00 2,000.00 16,000.00 127,700.00 3,000.00 600.00 6,675.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	8,234.68 - 6,000.00 1,650.00 14,062.50 120,958.00 3,737.64 483.30 5,024.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,624.91 (6,431.92) (4,500.00) (350.00) (1,937.50) (6,742.00) 737.64 (116.70) (1,651.00)	Under Under Under Under Under Over Under	-100.0% -42.9% -17.5% -12.1% -5.3% 24.6% -19.5%	Employees are reimbursed for eligible expenses incurred before their separation date. Under IRS regulations, remaining funds in the account must be forfeited to the library, but the library is financially responsible for FSA contribution shortages.
6001	2203	Travel/Training	\$	123,722.00	\$	45,751.47	\$	(77,970.53)			Conferences and travel were canceled due to the pandemic.
6001		Postage	\$	50,945.00	\$	27,081.83	\$	(23,863.17)	Under	-46.8%	Because the library was closed, multiple newsletters were not mailed to the public.
								/a :			We converted our phone
6001		Telephone	\$	86,569.00		62,211.75	\$				lines to VOIP.
6001		Office Supplies	\$	8,858.00		7,360.62		(1,497.38)			
6001		Small Tools & Equipment	\$	2,500.00	-	1,985.53	\$	(514.47)			
6001		Program Events	\$	1,200.00		-	\$	(1,200.00)			
6001		Special Events	\$	850.00			\$			-100.0%	
6001	4096	Contingency	\$	5,000.00	\$	4,149.24	\$	(850.76)	Under	-17.0%	
			_	00	_ ا	0.000.00	_	/4 <b>3</b> 5 - 5 - 5 - 5			Furniture replacement
6001	5015	Other Equipment	\$	26,800.00	•	9,283.26	\$				unnecessary during closure.
6001		Administration Total	\$	1,004,451.85	Ş	832,650.45	Ş	(171,801.40)	Under	-17.1%	

				mmunications Marketing			Oı	ver/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater than 30%
Dept	Account	Account Name		Budget	Ac	tual Expense		Budget	Under	Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
6002	1685	Salaries	\$	410,027.03	\$	415,233.46	\$	5,206.43	Over	1.3%	
6002	1805	Overtime Civilian	\$	100.00	\$	832.24	\$	732.24	Over	732.2%	
6002	1905	Medical Insurance	\$	66,675.00	\$	66,675.00	\$	-	Over	0.0%	
6002	1910	IMRF	\$	51,840.06	\$	52,793.66	\$	953.60	Over	1.8%	
6002	1911	Social Security	\$	25,427.88	\$	25,178.03	\$	(249.85)	Under	-1.0%	
6002	1912	Medicare	\$	5,946.84	\$	5,888.29	\$	(58.55)	Under	-1.0%	
6002	2005	Professional Services	\$	5,500.00	\$	1,812.38	\$	(3,687.62)	Under	-67.0%	
6002	2102	Equipment Maintenance	\$	1,710.00	\$	1,320.00	\$	(390.00)	Under	-22.8%	
6002	2165	Other Services	\$	17,389.00	\$	7,667.91	\$	(9,721.09)	Under	-55 9%	Cancelled Patron Point and less local advertising.
6002		Dues/Publications	\$	786.00	\$	225.00	\$	(561.00)			ress rotal davertising.
6002		Travel/Training	\$	50.00	\$	-	\$			-100.0%	
6002	2210	Drinting	٠	194 754 00	۲	90 422 70	۲	(05.220.21)	Lindor	F1 60/	Multiple monthly newsletters
		Printing Office Supplies	\$ \$	184,754.00	-	89,433.79	\$ \$	(95,320.21)			not printed due to pandemic.
6002		Office Supplies	-	15,579.00 6,000.00	\$	12,759.16 5,538.25	\$ \$	(2,819.84)			
6002		Small Tools & Equipment Program Supplies	\$	700.00	\$ \$	444.39	\$ \$	(461.75) (255.61)		-7.7%	
0002	3201	riogiaiii suppiies	Ş	700.00	Ş	444.39	۶	(233.01)	onder	-30.3%	Give aways uppercessary due
6002	3272	Special Events	\$	16,073.00	\$	1,886.50	\$	(14,186.50)	Under	-88.3%	Giveaways unnecessary due to pandemic.
6002		Communications & Marketing Total	\$	808,557.81	\$	687,688.06	\$	(126,076.17)	Under	-15.6%	

				Human			Ov	ver/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater than 30%
Dept	Account	Account Name	Reso	urces Budget	Ac	tual Expense		Budget	Under	Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
6003	1685	Salaries	\$	167,952.07	\$	170,654.09	\$	2,702.02	Over	1.6%	
6003	1805	Overtime Civilian	\$	300.00	\$	32.42	\$	(267.58)	Under	-89.2%	
6003	1905	Medical Insurance	\$	46,257.00	\$	45,609.96	\$	(647.04)	Under	-1.4%	
6003	1910	IMRF	\$	21,267.06	\$	21,944.86	\$	677.80	Over	3.2%	
6003	1911	Social Security	\$	10,431.63	\$	10,021.79	\$	(409.84)	Under	-3.9%	
6003	1912	Medicare	\$	2,439.66	\$	2,359.42	\$	(80.24)	Under	-3.3%	
6003	1950	Employee Asst. Program	\$	6,000.00	\$	5,835.84	\$	(164.16)	Under	-2.7%	
6003	2165	Other Services	\$	9,900.00	\$	5,043.33	\$	(4,856.67)	Under	-49.1%	
6003	2201	Advertising	\$	1,300.00	\$	95.00	\$	(1,205.00)	Under	-92.7%	
6003	2202	Dues/Publications	\$	3,200.00	\$	2,989.00	\$	(211.00)	Under	-6.6%	
6003	2203	Travel/Training	\$	1,300.00	\$	561.16	\$	(738.84)	Under	-56.8%	
6003	2255	In-Service Training	\$	10,020.00	\$	7,683.20	\$	(2,336.80)	Under	-23.3%	
6003	3201	Program Supplies	\$	400.00	\$	56.82	\$	(343.18)	Under	-85.8%	
6003	4062	Tuition Reimbursement	\$	25,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$	-	Over	0.0%	
6003	4070	Employee Recognition Program	\$	19,350.00	\$	18,446.33	\$	(903.67)	Under	-4.7%	
6003		Human Resources Total	\$	325,117.42	\$	316,333.22	\$	(8,784.20)	Under	-2.7%	

											Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater
			1	Donations			O۱	/er/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	than 30%
Dept	Account	Account Name		Budget	Act	tual Expense		Budget	Under	Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
6004	2005	Professional Services	\$	-	\$	219.00	\$	219.00	Over	0.0%	
6004	2165	Other Services	\$	5,000.00	\$	5,571.47	\$	571.47	Over	11.4%	
6004	2202	Dues	\$	-	\$	346.00	\$	346.00	Over	0.0%	
6004	2203	Travel/Training	\$	-	\$	402.80	\$	402.80	Over	0.0%	
6004	2218	Contracted Programs & Exhibits	\$	25,000.00	\$	29,386.00	\$	4,386.00	Over	17.5%	
6004	3185	Small Tools & Equipment	\$	2,000.00	\$	1,072.75	\$	(927.25)	Under	-46.4%	
6004	3201	Program Supplies	\$	2,500.00	\$	229.77	\$	(2,270.23)	Under	-90.8%	
6004	3202	Program Events	\$	2,500.00	\$	2,996.58	\$	496.58	Over	19.9%	
6004	3232	Software	\$	500.00	\$	-	\$	(500.00)	Under	-100.0%	
											Giveaways for parade not
6004	3272	Special Events	\$	10,000.00	\$	1,814.15	\$	(8,185.85)	Under	-81.9%	needed due to pandemic.
6004	3275	Audio/Visual Materials	\$	500.00	\$	1,519.55	\$	1,019.55	Over	203.9%	
6004	3278	Electronic Resources	\$	1,500.00	\$	-	\$	(1,500.00)	Under	-100.0%	
6004	3280	Books	\$	5,000.00	\$	4,504.06	\$	(495.94)	Under	-9.9%	
											Makerspace did not open in
											2020. Some equipment
6004	5015	Other Equipment	\$	67,750.00	\$	17,618.60	\$	(50,131.40)	Under	-74.0%	purchased with donations.
6004	5055	Other Capital Outlay	\$	200.00	\$	-	\$	(200.00)	Under	-100.0%	
6004		Gifts & Grants Total	\$	122,450.00	\$	65,680.73	\$	(56,769.27)	Under	-46.4%	

							O۱	ver/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater than 30%
Dept .	Account	Account Name	Fina	ance Budget	Ac	tual Expense		Budget	Under	Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
6008	1685	Salaries	\$	226,147.00	\$	227,510.42	\$	1,363.42	Over	0.6%	
6008	1805	Overtime Civilian	\$	300.00	\$	56.02	\$	(243.98)	Under	-81.3%	
6008	1905	Medical Insurance	\$	66,082.00	\$	66,081.96	\$	(0.04)	Under	0.0%	
6008	1910	IMRF	\$	28,622.90	\$	28,890.94	\$	268.04	Over	0.9%	
6008	1911	Social Security	\$	14,039.71	\$	13,501.63	\$	(538.08)	Under	-3.8%	
6008	1912	Medicare	\$	3,283.48	\$	3,157.46	\$	(126.02)	Under	-3.8%	
6008	2005	Professional Services	\$	5,700.00	\$	8,300.00	\$	2,600.00	Over	45.6%	
6008	2136	Equipment Rental	\$	1,326.00	\$	1,501.83	\$	175.83	Over	13.3%	
6008	2165	Other Services	\$	6,189.00	\$	5,276.87	\$	(912.13)	Under	-14.7%	
6008	2202	Dues/Publications	\$	825.00	\$	673.00	\$	(152.00)	Under	-18.4%	
6008	2203	Travel/Training	\$	1,200.00	\$	78.10	\$	(1,121.90)	Under	-93.5%	
6008	2225	IT/GIS Service Charge	\$	26,355.00	\$	129,267.00	\$	102,912.00	Over	390.5%	Offset by PPRT revenue.
6008		Finance Total	\$	380,070.09	\$	484,295.23	\$	104,225.14	Over	27.4%	

			Information echnologies			0	ver/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater than 30%
Dept	Account	Account Name	Budget	Ac	tual Expense		Budget	Under	Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
6010	1685	Salaries	\$ 695,135.14	\$	628,462.83	\$	(66,672.31)	Under	-9.6%	
6010	1805	Overtime Civilian	\$ 250.00	\$	130.89	\$	(119.11)	Under	-47.6%	
6010	1905	Medical Insurance	\$ 148,311.00	\$	148,311.00	\$	-	Over	0.0%	
6010	1910	IMRF	\$ 87,896.68	\$	76,738.00	\$	(11,158.68)	Under	-12.7%	
6010	1911	Social Security	\$ 43,113.88	\$	37,597.37	\$	(5,516.51)	Under	-12.8%	
6010	1912	Medicare	\$ 10,083.08	\$	8,792.90	\$	(1,290.18)	Under	-12.8%	
6010	2005	Professional Services	\$ 7,022.00	\$	3,130.56	\$	(3,891.44)	Under	-55.4%	
6010	2008	Consulting Services Library	\$ 4,545.00	\$	1,446.25	\$	(3,098.75)	Under	-68.2%	
6010	2102	Equipment Maintenance	\$ 161,423.00	\$	155,559.73	\$	(5,863.27)	Under	-3.6%	
6010	2203	Travel/Training	\$ 6,450.00	\$	50.00	\$	(6,400.00)	Under	-99.2%	Travel and training cancelled due to pandemic.
6010	2242	Internet Access	\$ 41,846.00	\$	26,104.03	\$	(15,741.97)	Under	-37.6%	Phone line expense reduced in 2020.
6010	3005	Office Supplies	\$ 375.00	\$	749.32	\$	374.32	Over	99.8%	
6010	3030	Data System Supplies	\$ 25,204.00	\$	17,235.23	\$	(7,968.77)	Under	-31.6%	
										Number of software licenses reduced due to pandemic for several software products.  ProQuest removed. TCP reduced. ESL reduced.  Shoutbomb removed.
6010	3032	Software Library	\$ 161,602.00	\$	91,103.11	\$	(70,498.89)	Under	-43.6%	Desktracker removed.
6010	3033	Documentation Library	\$ 100.00	\$	-	\$	(100.00)	Under	-100.0%	
6010	3185	Small Tools & Equipment	\$ 15,556.00	\$	11,926.12	\$	(3,629.88)	Under	-23.3%	
6010	3205	Processing Supplies	\$ 300.00	\$	223.97	\$	(76.03)	Under	-25.3%	
6010	3232	Software	\$ 13,387.00	\$	8,378.93	\$	(5,008.07)	Under	-37.4%	Contingency not expensed.
6010	5012	Computer Equipment	\$ 34,140.00	\$	25,653.22	\$	(8,486.78)	Under	-24.9%	
6010		IT Total	\$ 1,456,739.79	\$	1,241,593.46	\$	(215,146.33)	Under	-14.8%	

										Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater
						0	ver/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	
Dept	Account	Account Name	Budget	Ac	tual Expense		Budget	Under	Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
6020	1685	Salaries	\$ 393,062.24	\$	382,605.90	\$	(10,456.34)	Under	-2.7%	
6020	1805	Overtime Civilian	\$ 4,500.00	\$	2,070.65	\$	(2,429.35)	Under	-54.0%	
6020	1905	Medical Insurance	\$ 106,784.00	\$	106,784.04	\$	0.04	Over	0.0%	
6020	1910	IMRF	\$ 50,251.87	\$	45,262.25	\$	(4,989.62)	Under	-9.9%	
6020	1911	Social Security	\$ 24,648.86	\$	22,437.05	\$	(2,211.81)	Under	-9.0%	
6020	1912	Medicare	\$ 5,764.65	\$	5,247.19	\$	(517.46)	Under	-9.0%	
6020	2102	Equipment Maintenance	\$ 49,956.00	\$	57,931.94	\$	7,975.94	Over	16.0%	
6020	2107	Vehicle Maintenance	\$ 10,821.00	\$	6,645.95	\$	(4,175.05)	Under	-38.6%	
6020	2111	Building Maintenance	\$ 271,857.00	\$	196,434.86	\$	(75,422.14)	Under	-27.7%	
6020	2136	Equipment Rental	\$ 1,000.00	\$	407.50	\$	(592.50)	Under	-59.3%	
6020	2160	Water/Sewer	\$ 16,472.00	\$	17,410.95	\$	938.95	Over	5.7%	
6020	2203	Travel/Training	\$ 432.00	\$	395.00	\$	(37.00)	Under	-8.6%	
										Bookmobile, van, and truck
										were not used often due to
6020	3050	Petroleum Products	\$ 10,000.00	\$	2,189.55	\$	(7,810.45)	Under	-78.1%	closure.
6020	3051	Heating Fuel	\$ 62,537.00	\$	47,699.23	\$	(14,837.77)	Under	-23.7%	
6020	3145	Janitorial Supplies	\$ 23,387.00	\$	17,049.32	\$	(6,337.68)	Under	-27.1%	
6020	5015	Other Equipment	\$ 39,050.00	\$	9,185.97	\$	(29,864.03)	Under	-76.5%	Contingency not expensed.
6020		Facilities Total	\$ 1,070,523.61	\$	919,757.35	\$	(150,766.26)	Under	-14.1%	

											Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater
			Y	outh Services			O	ver/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	than 30%
Dept	Account	Account Name		Budget	A	ctual Expense		Budget	Under	Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
6401	1685	Salaries	\$	961,159.19	\$	917,107.60	\$	(44,051.59)	Under	-4.6%	
6401	1805	Overtime Civilian	\$	2,000.00	\$	-	\$	(2,000.00)	Under	-100.0%	
6401	1905	Medical Insurance	\$	122,997.00	\$	122,997.00	\$	-	Over	0.0%	
6401	1910	IMRF	\$	121,743.32	\$	108,585.61	\$	(13,157.71)	Under	-10.8%	
6401	1911	Social Security	\$	59,715.87	\$	55,379.63	\$	(4,336.24)	Under	-7.3%	
6401	1912	Medicare	\$	13,965.81	\$	12,951.35	\$	(1,014.46)	Under	-7.3%	
6401	2202	Dues/Publications	\$	4,478.00	\$	3,604.00	\$	(874.00)	Under	-19.5%	
6401	2203	Travel/Training	\$	3,979.00	\$	822.62	\$	(3,156.38)	Under	-79.3%	
											Exhibits cancelled due to
6401	2218	Contracted Programs & Exhibits	\$	18,980.00	\$	8,176.16	\$	(10,803.84)	Under	-56.9%	pandemic.
6401	3005	Office Supplies	\$	2,438.00	\$	1,228.76	\$	(1,209.24)	Under	-49.6%	
											In person programming
6401	3201	Program Supplies	\$	10,948.00	\$	4,133.45	\$	(6,814.55)	Under	-62.2%	cancelled due to pandemic.
											In person programming
6401	3202	Program Events	\$	38,950.00	\$	10,618.77	\$	(28,331.23)	Under	-72.7%	cancelled due to pandemic.
6401	3290	Circulation Supplies	\$	4,477.00	\$	3,345.22	\$	(1,131.78)	Under	-25.3%	
6401		Youth Services Total	\$	1,365,831.19	\$	1,248,950.17	\$	(116,881.02)	Under	-8.6%	

			lr	nfo Servicces			Oı	ver/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater than 30%
Dept	Account	Account Name		Budget	Α	ctual Expense		Budget	Under	Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
6410	1685	Salaries	\$	1,108,498.63	\$	1,038,579.91	\$	(69,918.72)	Under	-6.3%	
6410	1805	Overtime Civilian	\$	1,000.00	\$	467.98	\$	(532.02)	Under	-53.2%	
6410	1905	Medical Insurance	\$	153,347.24	\$	153,347.04	\$	(0.20)	Under	0.0%	
6410	1910	IMRF	\$	140,240.63	\$	114,669.45	\$	(25,571.18)	Under	-18.2%	
6410	1911	Social Security	\$	68,788.92	\$	62,483.49	\$	(6,305.43)	Under	-9.2%	
6410	1912	Medicare	\$	16,087.73	\$	14,612.78	\$	(1,474.95)	Under	-9.2%	
6410	2202	Dues/Publications	\$	2,500.00	\$	1,984.00	\$	(516.00)	Under	-20.6%	
6410	2203	Travel/Training	\$	3,300.00	\$	942.47	\$	(2,357.53)	Under	-71.4%	
6410	2218	Contracted Programs & Exhibits	\$	5,760.00	\$	1,170.00	\$	(4,590.00)	Under	-79.7%	
6410	3005	Office Supplies	\$	1,888.00	\$	1,284.75	\$	(603.25)	Under	-32.0%	
6410	3201	Program Supplies	\$	1,950.00	\$	543.34	\$	(1,406.66)	Under	-72.1%	
6410	3290	Circulation Supplies	\$	2,095.00	\$	651.12	\$	(1,443.88)	Under	-68.9%	
6410		Info Services Total	\$	1,505,456.14	\$	1,390,736.33	\$	(44,269.07)	Under	-2.9%	

			0,	ver/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater than 30%				
Dept A	ccount	Account Name	Ou	treach Budget	Α	ctual Expense		Budget	Under	Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
6420	1685	Salaries	\$	1,425,817.83	\$	1,268,989.05	\$	(156,828.78)	Under	-11.0%	
6420	1805	Overtime Civilian	\$	1,000.00	\$	108.76	\$	(891.24)	Under	-89.1%	
6420	1905	Medical Insurance	\$	120,852.92	\$	120,852.96	\$	0.04	Over	0.0%	
6420	1910	IMRF	\$	180,349.77	\$	129,042.36	\$	(51,307.41)	Under	-28.4%	
6420	1911	Social Security	\$	88,462.71	\$	77,588.37	\$	(10,874.34)	Under	-12.3%	
6420	1912	Medicare	\$	20,688.86	\$	18,145.40	\$	(2,543.46)	Under	-12.3%	
6420	2165	Other Services	\$	3,513.00	\$	415.94	\$	(3,097.06)	Under	-88.2%	
6420	2202	Dues/Publications	\$	1,465.00	\$	333.00	\$	(1,132.00)	Under	-77.3%	
6420	2203	Travel/Training	\$	2,773.00	\$	1,133.96	\$	(1,639.04)	Under	-59.1%	
6420	3005	Office Supplies	\$	2,033.00	\$	2,078.18	\$	45.18	Over	2.2%	
6420	3201	Program Supplies	\$	1,000.00	\$	634.40	\$	(365.60)	Under	-36.6%	
6420	3290	Circulation Supplies	\$	8,574.00	\$	6,705.49	\$	(1,868.51)	Under	-21.8%	
6420		Circulation Total	\$	1,856,530.08	\$	1,626,027.87	\$	(230,502.21)	Under	-12.4%	

			Senior &			Oı	ver/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater than 30%
Dept	Account	Account Name	Budget	Ac	tual Expense		Budget	Under	Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
6430	1685	Salaries	\$ 228,551.04	\$	221,914.09	\$	(6,636.95)	Under	-2.9%	
6430	1905	Medical Insurance	\$ 11,681.00	\$	11,681.04	\$	0.04	Over	0.0%	
6430	1910	IMRF	\$ 28,344.30	\$	26,406.43	\$	(1,937.87)	Under	-6.8%	
6430	1911	Social Security	\$ 14,170.16	\$	13,244.37	\$	(925.79)	Under	-6.5%	
6430	1912	Medicare	\$ 3,313.99	\$	3,097.58	\$	(216.41)	Under	-6.5%	
6430	2202	Dues/Publications	\$ 518.00	\$	295.00	\$	(223.00)	Under	-43.1%	
6430	2203	Travel/Training	\$ 1,230.00	\$	524.46	\$	(705.54)	Under	-57.4%	
6430	2218	Contracted Programs & Exhibits	\$ 9,590.00	\$	6,423.75	\$	(3,166.25)	Under	-33.0%	
6430	3005	Office Supplies	\$ 500.00	\$	465.28	\$	(34.72)	Under	-6.9%	
6430	3201	Program Supplies	\$ 1,820.00	\$	1,813.64	\$	(6.36)	Under	-0.3%	
6430	3202	Program Events	\$ 600.00	\$	565.46	\$	(34.54)	Under	-5.8%	
6430	3290	Circulation Supplies	\$ 1,050.00	\$	987.12	\$	(62.88)	Under	-6.0%	
6430		Senior & Accessible Services Total	\$ 301,368.49	\$	287,418.22	\$	(13,950.27)	Under	-4.6%	

			P	rograms &			O	ver/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater than 30%
Dept	Account	Account Name		ibits Budget	Ac	tual Expense		Budget		Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
6440	1685	Salaries	\$	264,888.62	\$	225,754.14	\$	(39,134.48)	Under	-14.8%	
6440	1805	Overtime Civilian	\$	200.00	\$	331.27	\$	131.27	Over	65.6%	
6440	1905	Medical Insurance	\$	59,809.00	\$	59,808.96	\$	(0.04)	Under	0.0%	
6440	1910	IMRF	\$	33,507.20	\$	28,592.38	\$	(4,914.82)	Under	-14.7%	
6440	1911	Social Security	\$	16,435.49	\$	13,319.55	\$	(3,115.94)	Under	-19.0%	
6440	1912	Medicare	\$	3,843.78	\$	3,115.06	\$	(728.72)	Under	-19.0%	
6440	2202	Dues/Publications	\$	1,353.00	\$	593.00	\$	(760.00)	Under	-56.2%	
6440	2203	Travel/Training	\$	1,414.00	\$	276.18	\$	(1,137.82)	Under	-80.5%	
											In person programming
6440	2218	Contracted Programs & Exhibits	\$	135,077.00	\$	38,552.87	\$	(96,524.13)	Under	-71.5%	cancelled due to pandemic.
6440	3201	Program Supplies	\$	-	\$	40.88	\$	40.88	Over	0.0%	
6440	3202	Program Events	\$	20,058.00	\$	16,944.62	\$	(3,113.38)	Under	-15.5%	
6440		Programs & Exhibits Total	\$	536,586.10	\$	387,328.91	\$	(149,257.19)	Under	-27.8%	

											Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater
			Di	gital Services			Ov	er/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	than 30%
Dept	Account	Account Name		Budget	Α	ctual Expense		Budget	Under	Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
6450	1685	Salaries	\$	529,376.37	\$	510,282.42	\$	(19,093.95)	Under	-3.6%	
6450	1905	Medical Insurance	\$	55,627.00	\$	55,626.96	\$	(0.04)	Under	0.0%	
6450	1910	IMRF	\$	66,913.17	\$	61,612.43	\$	(5,300.74)	Under	-7.9%	
6450	1911	Social Security	\$	32,821.34	\$	31,122.68	\$	(1,698.66)	Under	-5.2%	
6450	1912	Medicare	\$	7,675.96	\$	7,278.88	\$	(397.08)	Under	-5.2%	
6450	2202	Dues/Publications	\$	1,863.00	\$	1,548.00	\$	(315.00)	Under	-16.9%	
6450	2203	Travel/Training	\$	500.00	\$	-	\$	(500.00)	Under	-100.0%	
6450	2242	Internet Access	\$	2,520.00	\$	2,520.00	\$	-	Over	0.0%	
6450	2266	Outside Reference Services	\$	2,887.00	\$	2,873.00	\$	(14.00)	Under	-0.5%	
6450	3005	Office Supplies	\$	700.00	\$	427.29	\$	(272.71)	Under	-39.0%	
6450	3007	Reimbursed Supplies	\$	700.00	\$	501.44	\$	(198.56)	Under	-28.4%	
6450	3185	Small Tools & Equipment	\$	6,600.00	\$	4,271.01	\$	(2,328.99)	Under	-35.3%	
6450	3201	Program Supplies	\$	750.00	\$	323.01	\$	(426.99)	Under	-56.9%	
6450	3278	Electronic Resources	\$	339,411.00	\$	337,386.60	\$	(2,024.40)	Under	-0.6%	
6450	3290	Circulation Supplies	\$	1,575.00	\$	1,380.15	\$	(194.85)	Under	-12.4%	
6450	5015	Other Equipment	\$	480.00	\$	464.33	\$	(15.67)	Under	-3.3%	
6450		Digital Services Total	\$	1,050,399.84	\$	1,017,618.20	\$	(13,687.69)	Under	-1.3%	

											Notes Regarding Variances At least \$5,000 and greater
			(	Collections			O۱	/er/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	than 30%
Dept	Account	Account Name		Budget	Ac	tual Expense		Budget	Under	Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
6470	1685	Salaries	\$	880,262.62	\$	830,333.30	\$	(49,929.32)	Under	-5.7%	
6470	1805	Overtime Civilian	\$	150.00	\$	119.47	\$	(30.53)	Under	-20.4%	
6470	1905	Medical Insurance	\$	180,624.00	\$	180,624.00	\$	-	Over	0.0%	
6470	1910	IMRF	\$	111,284.16	\$	105,047.94	\$	(6,236.22)	Under	-5.6%	
6470	1911	Social Security	\$	54,585.58	\$	49,650.82	\$	(4,934.76)	Under	-9.0%	
6470	1912	Medicare	\$	12,765.98	\$	11,611.63	\$	(1,154.35)	Under	-9.0%	
6470	2081	OCLC Services	\$	63,110.00	\$	62,176.78	\$	(933.22)	Under	-1.5%	
6470	2164	Access Services	\$	4,000.00	\$	2,918.25	\$	(1,081.75)	Under	-27.0%	
6470	2202	Dues/Publications	\$	2,478.00	\$	1,370.00	\$	(1,108.00)	Under	-44.7%	
6470	2203	Travel/Training	\$	1,800.00	\$	719.95	\$	(1,080.05)	Under	-60.0%	
6470	2285	Processing Services	\$	108,400.00	\$	74,002.13	\$	(34,397.87)	Under	-31.7%	
6470	3005	Office Supplies	\$	1,500.00	\$	892.33	\$	(607.67)	Under	-40.5%	
6470	3033	Documentation Library	\$	717.00	\$	904.56	\$	187.56	Over	26.2%	
6470	3203	Binding	\$	200.00	\$	852.65	\$	652.65	Over	326.3%	
											Purchasing of physical items
6470	3205	Processing Supplies	\$	30,000.00	\$	10,960.24	\$	(19,039.76)	Under	-63.5%	reduced because of closure.
6470	3275	Audio/Visual Materials	\$	537,980.00	\$	456,531.52	\$	(81,448.48)	Under	-15.1%	
6470	3280	Books	\$	722,676.00	\$	644,680.71	\$	(77,995.29)	Under	-10.8%	
6470	3290	Circulation Supplies	\$	6,450.00	\$	1,858.57	\$	(4,591.43)	Under	-71.2%	
6470	3295	Periodicals	\$	134,062.00	\$	127,409.01	\$	(6,652.99)	Under	-5.0%	
6470		Collection Services Total	\$	2,853,045.35	\$	2,562,663.86	\$	(240,421.63)	Under	-8.4%	

											Notes Regarding Variances
				Makerspace			0	ver/(Under)	Over/	% Over/	At least \$5,000 and greater than 30%
Dent	Account	Account Name		Budget	۸۲	tual Expense	U	Budget		Under	or less than \$-5,000 and -30%
Dept	Account	Account Name		Dauget	AC	tuai Experise		Duuget	Onder	Onder	Makerspace did not open in
6480	1685	Salaries	\$	414,302.85	\$	75,389.52	\$	(338,913.33)	Under	-81.8%	i i
6480		Overtime Civilian	\$	200.00	\$	-	\$			-100.0%	2020.
6480		Medical Insurance	\$	33,637.50		40,539.96	\$	6,902.46	Over	20.5%	
0400	1303	Wedter module	, y	33,037.30	٧	+0,333.30	٧	0,302.40	Over	20.370	Makerspace did not open in
6480	1010	IMRF	\$	52,393.16	\$	9,537.03	\$	(42,856.13)	Under	-81.8%	
0400	1910	TIVIKI	٧	32,333.10	ڔ	3,337.03	ڔ	(42,830.13)	Onder	-01.0/0	Makerspace did not open in
6480	1011	Social Security	\$	25,699.18	\$	4,637.75	\$	(21,061.43)	Undor	-82.0%	i i
6480		Medicare	\$	6,010.29	\$	1,084.68	\$	(4,925.61)			2020.
0400	1312	Wedicare	۲	0,010.23	۲	1,004.00	ڔ	(4,323.01)	Onder	-02.070	Makerspace did not open in
6480	2005	Professional Services	\$	24,500.00	\$	1,250.00	\$	(23,250.00)	Undor	-94.9%	2020.
6480		Legal Services	\$	5,000.00	-	1,230.00	\$	(5,000.00)			2020.
6480		General Insurance	\$	216.00	-	390.00	\$	174.00	Over	80.6%	
6480			\$	6,980.00	\$	3,591.38	-				
0460	2102	Equipment Maintenance	Ş	0,980.00	Ş	3,391.36	\$	(3,388.62)	onder	-46.5%	Makaranasa did nat anan in
C490	2111	Duilding Maintanana	۲ ـ	20,000,00	۲	F 43F F0	ے	(24, 420, 50)	Llodor	70.00/	Makerspace did not open in
6480	2111	Building Maintenance	\$	26,866.00	\$	5,435.50	\$	(21,430.50)	Under	-79.8%	2020.
C 400	2426	Facility and Daniel		F 000 00	٨		٠	(5.000.00)		400.00/	Makerspace did not open in
6480		Equipment Rental	\$	5,000.00	-	-	\$	(5,000.00)			2020.
6480		Water and Sewer Service	\$	1,200.00	\$	344.14	\$	(855.86)			
6480		Other Services	\$	30.00	-	1,106.00	\$	1,076.00		3586.7%	
6480		Dues	\$	1,575.00	-	-	\$	(1,575.00)			
6480		Travel/Training	\$	1,000.00	\$	629.00	\$	(371.00)			
6480		Internet Access	\$	1,500.00	-	-	\$	(1,500.00)			
6480		Office Supplies	\$	2,000.00	\$	1,026.13	\$	(973.87)			
6480	3007	Supplies Reimbursed by Patrons	\$	7,500.00	\$	5,834.50	\$	(1,665.50)	Under	-22.2%	
											Makerspace did not open in
6480	3051	Heating	\$	40,140.00	\$	526.29	\$	(39,613.71)	Under	-98.7%	
											Makerspace did not open in
6480	3145	Janitorial Supplies	\$	7,400.00	\$	-	\$	(7,400.00)	Under	-100.0%	
											Makerspace did not open in
6480	3185	Small Tools & Equipment	\$	21,500.00	\$	4,385.37	\$	(17,114.63)	Under	-79.6%	
											Makerspace did not open in
6480	5015	Other Equipment	\$	54,500.00		1,439.99		(53,060.01)			2020.
6480		Belmont Total	\$	739,149.98	\$	157,147.24	\$	(128,053.58)	Under	-17.3%	

# 2020 Summary of expenditures for capital projects

								%
					C	ver/(Under)	Over/	Over/
Dept	Account	Account Name	Budget	Actual		Budget	Under	Under
6001	5055	Other Equipment	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 53,023.25	\$	(26,976.75)	Under	-33.7%
6004	5055	Other Equipment	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 37,831.00	\$	(12,169.00)	Under	-24.3%
6010	5055	Other Equipment	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$	(2,000.00)	Under	-16.7%
6020	5015	Other Capital Outlay	\$ 27,000.00	\$ 18,998.00	\$	(8,002.00)	Under	-29.6%
								-
6020	5055	Other Capital Outlay	\$ 15,000.00	\$ -	\$	(15,000.00)	Under	100.0%
6480	5012	Other Capital Outlay	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 40,094.39	\$	(4,905.61)	Under	-10.9%
6480	5055	Other Capital Outlay	\$ 714,000.00	\$ 105,765.22	\$	(608,234.78)	Under	-85.2%
491		Total Capital Projects 2020	\$ 943,000.00	\$ 265,711.86	\$	(677,288.14)	Under	-71.8%

# 2020 Final Revenue Reports 100% of year lapsed

	Budget	Actual Collected	% of Budget Collected
Real Estate Tax IMRF	\$ 1,054,012.00	\$ 1,035,550.00	98.2%
Real Estate Tax FICA	645,390.00	634,085.55	98.2%
Real Estate Tax	12,692,247.00	12,469,931.55	98.2%
Replacement Tax	- -	334,521.28	
Per Capita Grant & Gifts	60,000.00	93,876.25	156.5%
Other Grants	500.00	52,000.00	10400.0%
Contribution Ord. Library	562.00	61,589.46	10959.0%
Non Resident Fees	2,500.00	891.50	35.7%
Copier/Reader Printer Fees	46,009.00	23,010.24	50.0%
Meeting Room Fees	3,000.00	445.00	14.8%
Late Charges	99,959.00	31,698.53	31.7%
Lost Item Charges	17,000.00	9,795.08	57.6%
Interest on Investments	80,395.00	(36,734.23)	-45.7%
Market Value Adjustments	10,000.00	807.20	8.1%
Special Events Sponsors	50,000.00	-	0.0%
Donations - Library	15,000.00	11,813.41	78.8%
Other Income	5,000.00	46,535.24	930.7%
FOL Reimbursements	105,000.00	47,371.13	45.1%
Foundation Reimbursements	-	1,985.00	-
Total	\$ 14,886,574.00	\$ 14,819,172.19	99.5%

To: Board of Library Trustees

From: Mike Driskell and Gary Leclair

Date: May 18, 2021

Re: Awarding of HVAC Replacement Project

The engineering assessment done by Shales McNutt Construction in 2013 identified the Miller Picking rooftop unit as at or beyond its useful life and should be considered for replacement. The Miller Picking unit is original to the 1993 addition and is now over 27 years old. Replacement of this unit is included in the 2021 budget in the amount of \$1,000,000.

### **Project Description**

The project includes replacement of the existing HVAC system located on the roof of the section of the library building erected in 1993. The unit specified in the bid package is a custom-built unit for our application. The bid package includes all connections to the unit, including ducting, electrical, gas and temperature control. The unit will be a direct replacement for the existing system and will include a heated vestibule for service access to all components.

#### Alternate 1

Alternate 1 of the project consists of the addition of a humidifier and distribution grid. The humidifier is an important element of the project due to the environment that this equipment will support. The library collection of physical books depends on a humidity control for long life and durability of the paper products.

### Timeline and impact

If approved, the project will begin at the end of September and be completed by October 1. Since this unit supplies heating and cooling to a third of the library building, disruption of service will be inevitable during replacement. To minimize discomfort to staff and customers during the downtime, we are planning for fall installation to take advantage of the mild outdoor temperatures. Since this is a

custom unit, the placement of the equipment should go quickly. We are expecting to have the existing equipment removed and replaced within one day. Total downtime of the system will be approximately five days while the contractor makes the necessary connections. The air handler section installation may be prioritized to provide air movement in the building sooner. During the replacement of the unit, Vail Avenue (west side of the library) may be partially closed, while the contractor utilizes a crane to exchange units on the roof. Our communications and marketing team will communicate any closures or reduced availability of services to our customers via signage, website and social media outlets.

### Below is the project schedule:

RFB issued April 7, 2021

Bid Walk-through April 14, 2021 at 10:00 a.m.

**CDT** 

Deadline for April 21, 2021 at 3:00 p.m. CDT

questions/clarifications

RFB proposals received May 10, 2021 at 10:00 a.m. CDT

Library Board selection / May 18, 2021

Award

Project Start September 20, 2021 Project Completion October 1, 2021

#### **Bid Results**

At the April Committee of the Whole meeting, the board was informed that we would be sending the project out to bid, with the expectation of bringing a recommendation back to the May board meeting. The replacement of the Miller Picking unit went out to bid on April 7, 2021 with responses received on May 10, 2021. The library received eight responses to the request for bid. The bid opening can be viewed on the library's YouTube channel.

#### Bid results are listed below:

Company	Base Bid	Alternate 1	Base Bid + Alternate 1
F.E. Moran	\$887,000	\$19,700	\$906,700
Oak Brook Mechanical Services, Inc.	\$959,000	\$29,000	\$988,000
Amber Mechanical Contractor's, Inc.	\$1,020,000	\$22,000	\$1,042,000
C. Acitelli Heating & Piping Contractors, Inc.	\$1,026,000	\$19,800	\$1,045,800
Jensen's Plumbing & Heating	\$1,033,135	\$38,000	\$1,071,135
Mechanical Inc DBA Helm Mechanical	\$1,045,000	\$32,400	\$1,077,400
Voris Mechanical, Inc.	\$1,073,083	\$25,000	\$1,098,083
1 Source Mechanical, Inc.	\$1,256,000	\$43,400	\$1,299,400

## Contingency

As a contingency, it is recommended to add \$88,700 to the project base bid and \$1,970 to the alternate costs to the project for unanticipated expenditures. These amounts are recommended by our engineer and represent 10% of the cost of the project.

#### Award of contract

It is the recommendation of library staff to enter into a contract with the low bidder, F.E. Moran, for the base bid and alternate. The recommendation is a result of bid price, confirmation of accurate submission, equipment specified, and positive feedback from references.

## Total cost, including contingency:

Description	Bid amount	Contingency (10%)	Total
Base bid (replacement of HVAC system)	\$887,000	\$88,700	\$975,700
Alternate 1 (humidifier)	\$19,700	\$1,970	\$21,670
		Total Project Cost:	\$997,370

Suggested motion: The Board of Library Trustees authorizes entering into a contract for the HVAC replacement project, including alternate 1, with F.E. Moran for an amount not to exceed \$997,370, which includes a 10% contingency, pending attorney review of the contract.

To: Board of Library Trustees

From: Mary Hastings Date: May 18, 2021

Re: Makerspace Branding

_____

This summer, our community will discover the place where anyone can be a maker: the Arlington Heights Memorial Library *Makerplace*.

The Communications and Marketing team has been working on the Makerplace branding, imagery, communication, and storytelling over the last year and worked with IT and Digital Services to develop the Makerplace webpage.

#### Our work includes:

- A name to label and define the function of this new library service point.
- A **logo** to provide a unique visual identity that works well alongside the library (parent) brand visuals.
- New signage, including an updated exterior monument sign panel and interior directional signage that extends the logo's graphic style to the building. The panel option was chosen to minimize costs through use of the existing monument sign structure.
- A **new webpage and URL**, <u>ahml.info/makerplace</u>. The page will go live and be promoted on the front page of the library website Wednesday, May 19 following a presentation to all staff. The format of the page is a new design able to host detailed information about the makerspace rooms, equipment, and events, along with information on how to use the space and the building history.
- Print and online **advertising and storytelling** in various media and channels to educate our community on what a makerspace is, what it can be used for, and the history of the building and the partnerships that helped build this first-of-its-kind 8,000-square-foot standalone library makerspace.



#### ▶ adding value in your life

## Executive Director's Report April 2021

## What's New @ AHML

#### **License Plate Renewals**



Illinois residents can now conveniently renew and purchase their license plate stickers at the circulation desk. This service is available seven days a week from opening until a half hour before closing. Customers will need their Illinois Vehicle Registration Renewal Notice, current registration card or Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) and their current driver's license and license plate

number. Nine license plate stickers were sold in April! Thanks to Senior Accountant Susan Beckman and Finance Clerk Liz Scheiner for organizing the operation. Thank you to Circulation Services Supervisor Megan Maier and her team for processing renewals.

## **Outreach and Community Engagement**

## **In-person Preschool Visits**

Youth Services Outreach Specialists Laura Dakas and Kim McGuire began in-person classroom visits in April. Preschool partners were anxious to get library storytimes back into the classroom. Our first visit since the stay-athome order to Northwest Suburban Special Education Organization site Timber Ridge School demonstrated the importance of these regular library visits. The students were attentive and excited. When Miss Kim closed out the storytime with handing out library storytime visitor stickers, English Language Learner student Oli ran to his cubby and returned with his folder, where he had saved every sticker from last year's visits.



### **Summer Volunteer Squad**

After a hiatus last year, teens participating in Summer Volunteer Squad will be a welcome sight in the library this summer! Applications were accepted throughout the month of April. Youth Services received 104 applications from customers eager to participate. Teens were asked to select a squad based on their interests from a list as varied as the teens themselves. From art activism to gaming, teen volunteers will contribute to programs and activities for library customers. Staff from Digital Services, ESL/Literacy, Programs and Exhibits and Youth Services are offering a mix of virtual, in-person and hybrid volunteer opportunities, giving families a level of comfort and flexibility.

### Partnership with Arlington Heights Park District

The library and Arlington Heights Park District (AHPD) will be offering a variety of events together this summer. Programs and Exhibits Manager Jennifer Czajka, Programs and Exhibits Supervisor Megan Young and Youth Services Manager Trixie Dantis worked with AHPD's Superintendent of Recreation Facilities Steve Neill, and Superintendent of Recreation Programs Kristy McCann, planning physically distanced and flexible partnership events such as Concerts in the Park, Movies in the Park, Storytimes in the Park and more of the popular Story Walks.

## **Diversity and Inclusion**

### Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Partnership with Village of Arlington Heights

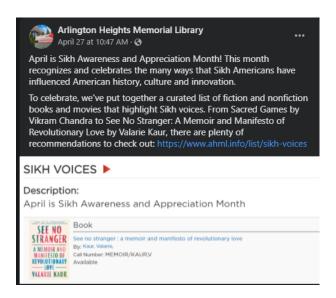
Programs and Exhibits staff Jennifer Czajka and Megan Young met with Village of Arlington Heights Manager Randy Recklaus to discuss the Village's ongoing DEI work. Referencing information from the Diversity, Equity and Inclusion report completed by the Village's consultant, The Kaleidoscope Group, the library and the Village will partner to present two events this summer – a Bystander Intervention Training presented by Advancing Justice Chicago and CAIR-Chicago (June 20) and a Community Panel on DEI (August 19). These events will continue conversations around race, gender, abilities and many more topics which fall under the umbrella of DEI.

### **Tenants' Rights During COVID and Beyond**

Info Services Librarian Alison Lowery hosted the North Suburban Legal Aid Clinic (NSLAC) to present about the evolving landscape of housing law and evictions during the COVID-19 pandemic and beyond. Attendees learned about rental assistance and tenants' rights. This program was presented in English with Spanish closed captions. NSLAC presented essential information and answered questions from the audience.

### **Sikh Awareness and Appreciation Month**

Info Services Advisors published four *Booklists* on the Readers' Services page including Sikh Voices and Arab American Voices. Communications and Marketing promoted lists on social media, specifically recognizing Sikh Awareness month.



## **Serving our Community**

### **Summer Reading Promotion**

With support from Graphic Designer Stephanie Battista, Youth Services staff produced a music video to promote this year's Summer Reading Challenge. Youth Outreach Librarian Emily Koch rewrote the lyrics to Bobby Day's *Rockin' Robin* to explain the basics of the challenge and encourage kids to participate. Teen Advisor Mariel Fechik provided the vocals, and the rest of the Youth Services staff contributed clips of their families and pets reading at home. Promotional visits to the school classrooms, both inperson and virtually, are already scheduled throughout May and early June. You can view the video on the library's YouTube channel.

### **Your City @ Home Partnership Series**

On Saturdays in April and May, Your City @ Home brings nine museums and institutions to the homes of 42 area public library communities. The Shedd Aquarium kicked off the series with a virtual penguin encounter. The DuSable Museum of African American History featured Dr. Kim Dulaney who presented on the history of aviation and the contributions of Black Americans and Chicago. Garfield Park Conservatory shared a tour through the greenhouses, Horticulture Hall and a glimpse of the beehives. The National Museum of Mexican Art discussed the exhibit *Nuestras Historias*, which focuses on the stories of Mexican identity. Throughout these webinar events, attendees expressed appreciation for the Arlington Heights Memorial Library for the opportunity to virtually visit these institutions.

The series will continue through the end of May and will additionally feature Chicago Children's Museum, Illinois Holocaust Museum and Education Center, Art Institute of Chicago, Field Museum and the Elmhurst History Museum.



#### **Twisted Tales**

Teens and tweens crafted an engaging virtual theater performance with twists on a classic tale at the annual Twisted Tales program on Saturday, April 3. In February, teen mentors from Inklings (the library's creative writing club for teens) worked with members of the Tween Advisory Group to write scripts that put fun and weird spins on *Goldilocks and the Three Bears*, changing the setting to places like outer space or under the sea. Those scripts were sent to Beth Wells' theater class at Buffalo Grove High School, who created and recorded amazing remote productions. You can see the video performances here.

#### Teen Job Fair

The library's annual Teen Job Fair changed gears for its ninth year by offering the program virtually on Zoom. In response to local businesses and teens in our community inquiring about whether the event would take place this year, Teen Services Supervisor Alice Son planned a virtual event with each participating business hosting a breakout room that teen job seekers could visit on Tuesday, April 13. Eighty-five teens visited nine participating businesses seeking to hire seasonal and permanent positions.

#### **Meet the Maker – Ill Gotten Games**

Continuing the Meet the Maker series, Arian "Duchmogel" Croft, and Jeremy and Laurel Larsen of *Ill Gotten Games* shared their craft of model creation and 3D printing. The presenters began with a background of who they are and what they do, ending with a demonstration of free software available at-home to create mini models. *Ill Gotten Games* masterfully blended tech and art in one hour's time. This program was recorded and is available on the library's YouTube channel <a href="here">here</a>, as well as <a href="here">ahml.info/makers</a>.

#### **Bill the Baker Bakes Bagels**



One hundred and fifty-five customers explored home-made bagels with Bill the Baker. Bill walked the audience through how to make your own bagels (and cream cheese!) at home. Attendees learned the science behind baking as well as the importance of experimentation and tasting. Customers walked away with great answers and ready to try something new in the kitchen. This program was recorded in

full and is available on the library's YouTube channel <u>here</u>, where it has been viewed 350 additional times.

"Bill was just great. He said this was his first zoom cooking program but you couldn't tell. He was so organized and aware of camera placement. We learned a lot and really liked Bill's teaching method. This was a winner!"

"Fabulous experience. I love the fact that Bill talked about the science of the ingredients which was extremely interesting. Great program. Thank you!"

"Really fun!! Bill changed the camera views to show us what was happening and his explanation was wonderful. The science behind ingredients is amazing!"

"This was a great program. We couldn't believe it when Bill said at the close that this was his first live stream. He did a great job. Your events are always so well done and managed--always excellent"

#### **Rain Gardens and Rain Barrels**

One hundred and eleven people gathered around their devices to learn from Meredith Schnelle, a Master Gardener, Nature Photographer and Citizen Scientist for Plants of Concern at the Chicago Botanic Garden. Meredith brought a wealth of information regarding both Rain Gardens and Rain Barrels. Programs and Exhibits staff Megan Young and Emily Muszynski partnered with the Arlington Heights Garden Club to bring this presentation to the community. Feedback from attendees indicates the convenience of virtual programming:

"Loved it. I was able to sit on my front porch, enjoy the beautiful weather outside, and learn more about gardening! Whoo hoo! Thank you."

"Great information this evening. Meredith speaks from personal experience and knows what is practical and what works. She seems trustworthy and experienced.

Good program."

#### **Preserve your Pictures, Home Movies and Slides**

Digital Media Specialist Chris Smith taught the virtual program *Preserve your Pictures*, *Home Movies and Slides* on April 27 over Zoom. Fifty-four customers learned how to clear out space in their home by converting photos, home videos, and 35mm slides to digital. Chris went over the right equipment to use, how to get the best image quality, the best way to store and backup these newly digitized memories and promoted the offerings available through the Studio that aid in these efforts. Interest was so high that Technology Instruction Coordinator David Olichwier scheduled a repeat session for May 4.

Social Media Engagement – April 2021

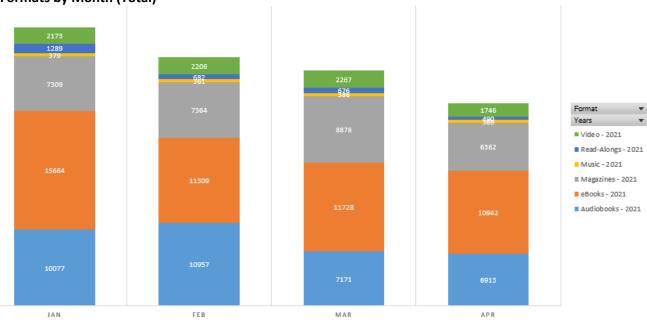
Posts		,		•		1							
National State   Nati		May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April
Mathematical Mat	Facebook												
syste         5,436         5,436         5,563         5,610         5,638         5,647         5,670         5,691         5,717           witter         2,725         3,148         1,886         861         2,581         2,680         1,677         2,295         1,733         3,029         3,084           sions         148         143         137         100         127         120         118         101         117         113         113           erst         4,404         4,410         4,426         4,444         4,442         4,441         4,442         4,442         4,441         4,442         4,441         4,442         4,442         4,441         4,442         4,442         4,441         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,442         4,444         4,442         4,442         4,442	Posts	47	41	56	15	40	33	42	38	28	43	28	40
National State   1,725   3,148   1,886   861   2,581   2,885   1,677   2,795   1,733   3,029   3,084   6,798   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008   8,008	Fans ¹	5,376	5,436	5,469	5,520	5,563	5,610	5,638	5,647	5,670	5,691	5,717	5,744
sions witter	Engagements	2,725	3,148	1,886	861	2,581	2,850	1,677	2,295	1,733	3,029	3,084	4,958
witter         440         148         143         137         100         127         120         118         101         117         117         113           erst*         4,404         4,410         4,424         4,444         4,442         4,461         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,486         4,444         4,461         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,482         4,461         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,462         4,474         4,482         3,243         3,243         3,233         6,937         9,478         3,474         3,233         6,937         9,243         8,474         3,574         4,486         3,564         3,564         3,564         3,5	Impressions									57,082	59,948	86,798	87,428
Figure 148 143 147 100 127 120 118 101 117 117 113 113	Twitter												
ers¹-         4,404         4,444         4,442         4,461         4,474         4,474         4,476         4,471         4,486         4,486         324         340         322         1,283         1,207         1,688           sions         4,904         387         283         240         366         324         340         322         1,283         1,207         1,688           sions         488         922         398         1,002         1,027         1,055         1,112         2,219         3,575         2,587         3,640           ers¹-         435         459         560         344         389         318         425         5,279         2,239         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,578         3,589         3,778         3,778         3,778         3,778         3,778         3,778         3,778         3,778         3,778         3,778	Tweets	148	143	137	100	127	120	118	101	117	117	113	120
sions since	Followers ¹	4,404	4,410	4,424	4,446	4,444	4,442	4,461	4,474	4,462	4,471	4,486	4,492
sions	Engagements	399	387	283	240	366	324	340	322	1,289	1,207	1,688	1,716
First By	Impressions									83,333	69,972	90,460	990'68
ers¹ 1,947 2,006 2,081 2,100 2,129 2,154 2,179 2,210 2,229 2,2257 2,285 sions sions 435 459 560 344 389 318 425 502 2,210 2,229 2,257 2,285 sions sions 2.0 2 2,006 2,081 2,106 2,129 2,125 2,179 2,179 2,129 2,135 2,1462 2,146 2,179 2,129 2,129 2,135 2,1462 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,146 2,	Instagram												
enstite (1,947) 2,006 2,081 2,106 2,129 2,154 2,179 2,210 2,229 2,257 2,285 sinns 435 459 560 344 389 318 425 502 1,355 1,395 1,162 sinns ant Contact (1,82) 2,234 3,351 1,388 3,351 3,388 3,389 318 425 3,298 3,298 3,389 318 425 3,298 3,298 3,398 318 3,202 3,388 3,202 3,388 3,389 3,781 3,288 3,202 3,388 3,389 3,781 3,288 3,202 3,388 3,389 3,781 3,288 3,289 3,781 3,288 3,202 3,388 3,389 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,789 3,7	Posts ¹	868	922	978	1,002	1,027	1,055	1,080	1,112	26	43	35	38
sions sions	Followers ¹	1,947	2,006	2,081	2,106	2,129	2,154	2,179	2,210	2,229	2,257	2,285	2,310
sions sions	Engagements	435	459	260	344	389	318	425	502	1,355	1,395	1,162	1,243
igns         26         27         21         17         15         18         16         13         14         18         17           igns         26         27         21         17         15         18         16         13         14         18         17           ate         28         23,31         10,385         52,314         39,158         63,951         26%         39%         46,325         94,378         66,199         41,962           ate         28%         34%         27%         31,89         36,920         46,325         94,378         66,199         41,962           ontacts¹         28%         34%         27%         31,897         35,897         32,99         32,00         46,325         94,378         66,199         41,962           ontacts¹         33,157         33,897         33,897         34,044         35,274         36,083         36,030           ers¹         67         689         693         696         707         712         716         721         721           sions         23         738         352         1,100         749         992         298         313         1,000<	Impressions									20,797	27,864	23,674	23,983
igns 5 26 27 21 10.3 4 15 17 15 18 18 16 16 13 14 18 18 17 17 17 18 18 18 16 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	<b>Constant Contact</b>												
ate 28% 34% 24% 24% 24% 24% 39.158 64.951 47.932 92.920 46.325 94.378 66.199 41.962 ate 28% 34% 24% 24% 24% 24% 33.897 33.989 34.044 35.774 35.083 35.869 36.030 antacts¹ 33,157 33,594 33.721 33,889 33,897 33,989 34,044 35,274 36,083 35,869 36,030 antacts¹ 672 684 685 689 693 693 696 707 712 712 716 721 725 sions 235 738 352 1,100 749 992 298 313 1,000 420 620 638 691 73 733 747 765 765 765 891 830 added² 34 33 306 15 21 1 19 19 18 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 14 12 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	Campaigns	26	27	21	17	15	18	16	13	14	18	17	14
ate 28% 34% 24% 27% 31,899 33,989 34,044 35,274 36,083 25,869 26%   Medin 672 684 685 689 693 696 707 712 716 716 725 554    Sions 215 738 35,24 31,100 749 39,2 39,89 34,044 35,274 36,083 35,869 36,030    Sions 215 638 639 693 693 696 707 712 716 721 725    Sions 215 738 35,2 1,100 749 992 298 313 1,000 420 554    Sions 215 855 603 627 658 691 723 747 765 765 812 830    Sided 6 3 3,202 3,086 2,900 3,159 3,763 2,859 2,443 2,803 2,656 3,061    Sions 215 830 230 3,086 2,900 3,159 3,763 2,859 2,443 2,803 2,656 3,061    Sions 215 738 2,086 2,900 3,159 248 275 230 338 2,656 3,061    Sions 215 738 242.3	Sends	43,351	110,385	52,314	39,158	63,951	47,932	92,920	46,325	94,378	66,199	41,962	63,690
nkedIn         33,157         33,594         33,897         33,989         33,989         34,044         35,274         36,083         35,869         36,030           nkedIn         Cross         Character	Open rate	78%	34%	24%	27%	31%	79%	39%	32%	34%	78%	79%	31%
ers1         672         684         689         699         696         707         712         716         721         725           ers1         672         684         689         693         696         707         712         716         721         725           sions         1         8         0         7         4         8         0         1         9         1         4           sions         235         738         352         1,100         749         992         298         313         1,000         420         554           bers1         501         A         4         8         0         1         9         1         4           bers2         603         658         691         723         747         765         796         812         830           addedd2         34         33         30         15         21         19         18         14         12         14         21           fime (hxs)         3,503         3,086         2,900         3,159         3,763         2,743         2,803         2,658         3,061	Total contacts ¹	33,157	33,594	33,721	33,889	33,897	33,989	34,044	35,274	36,083	35,869	36,030	36,057
ers ¹ 672         684         685         689         699         696         707         712         716         721         725           sions         1         8         0         7         4         8         0         1         9         1         4         7           outfule         235         7,100         749         992         298         313         1,000         420         554         5           bers ¹ 585         603         627         658         691         723         747         765         796         812         830           added ² 34         33         30         15         21         19         18         14         12         14         21           sime (l _L _L _S )         3,505         3,086         2,900         3,159         3,763         2,443         2,803         2,656         3,061           sime (l _L _L _S )         437         293         306         131         258         418         275         230         2,96.8         242.3	LinkedIn												
sions 1 8 0 7 44 8 8 0 1 9 14 9 9 14 9 9 14 9 9 9 1 9 9 1 9 9 1 9 9 9 9	Followers ¹	672	684	685	689	693	969	707	712	716	721	725	739
outfube         SSS         738         352         1,100         749         992         298         313         1,000         420         554           blers¹¹         SSS         603         627         658         691         723         747         765         796         812         830           added³²         34         33         30         15         21         19         18         14         12         14         21           sime (b_ms)         437         3,202         3,086         2,900         3,159         3,763         2,443         2,803         2,656         3,061           time (b_ms)         437         293         306         131         258         418         275         230         396.8         242.3	Posts	1	8	0	7	4	8	0	П	6	1	4	5
bull bers¹         585         603         627         658         691         723         747         765         796         812         830           addedd²         34         33         30         15         21         19         18         14         12         14         21           time (lux)         437         293         3,086         2,900         3,159         3,763         2,859         2,443         2,803         2,656         3,061           time (lux)         437         293         306         131         258         418         275         230         338         296.8         242.3	Impressions	235	738	352	1,100	749	992	298	313	1,000	420	554	1,356
ibers¹         585         603         627         658         691         723         747         765         796         812         830           added²         34         33         30         15         21         18         14         12         14         21           time (l _L CS)         5,053         3,202         3,086         2,900         3,159         3,763         2,859         2,443         2,803         2,656         3,061           time (l _L CS)         437         293         306         131         258         418         275         230         338         296.8         242.3	YouTube												
added ² 34 33 30 15 21 19 18 18 14 12 14 21 21 21 14 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	Subscribers ¹	585	603	627	658	691	723	747	765	796	812	830	849
time ( <u>hrs</u> ) 437 293 306 131 258 418 275 230 338 296.8 242.3	Videos added²	34	33	30	15	21	19	18	14	12	14	21	19
437         293         306         131         258         418         275         230         338         296.8         242.3	Views	5,053	3,202	3,086	2,900	3,159	3,763	2,859	2,443	2,803	2,656	3,061	2,808
	Watch time (hrs.)	437	293	306	131	258	418	275	230	338	296.8	242.3	255.6

¹Cumulative ²September – December includes unlisted videos

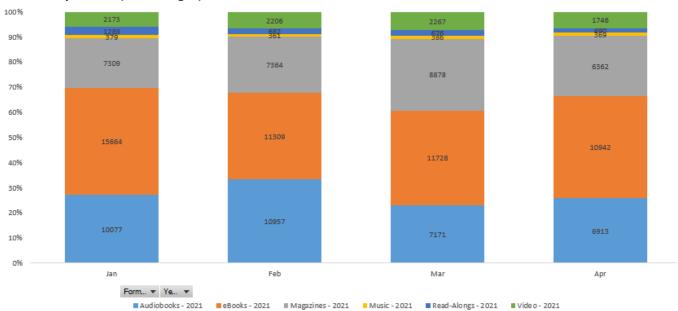
# April eResource overview

eLibrary checkouts	Sep- 20	Oct- 20	Nov- 20	Dec- 20	Jan- 21	Feb- 21	Mar- 21	Apr- 21
eBook	10,852	11,271	10,870	11,746	15,237	10,750	11,275	10,494
eAudio	6,308	6,381	6,325	6562	10,077	10,957	7,171	6,913

### Formats by Month (Total)



#### Formats by Month (Percentages)



## **Professional Engagement**

#### Selma K. Richardson Award in Children's Literature

Teen Services Advisor Mariel Fechik was honored by University of Illinois School of Information Sciences faculty with the Selma K. Richardson Award in Children's Literature, a new award made to a graduate student in Library Sciences who demonstrates excellence in children's literature and will work in either a school or public library. Faculty selected Mariel as the first ever recipient. Mariel will graduate from the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign School of Information Sciences with a Masters in Library Science in May.

#### **LACONI Presentation**

Genealogy and Local History Librarian Jaymie Middendorf recently presented to a group of area library staff at LACONI POP's Spark Talks, highlighting the Arlington Heights Memorial Library's ongoing COVID-19 Stories Project

#### **Effective Survey Questions**

On April 29, the Programs and Exhibits team, Senior and Accessible Services staff and Info Services Librarian Lev Kalmens attended *How to Write Effective Survey Questions to Get Useful Data* - a webinar presented by Library Works. Presenter Kathy Dempsey, marketing consultant and author of *The Accidental Library Marketer*, included tips for avoiding survey pitfalls, being careful with open-ended questions and delved into what motivates people to take surveys. A discussion of how the library can improve surveys continued at a May 5 meeting of adult programmers across departments.

### **Bystander training**

On April 7, the supervisor and management team attended Bystander Intervention Training to help this staff identify hate incidents as they happen and take action safely and effectively. Further discussion and breakout sessions immediately followed the training.

## **Customer Comments**

- "Used the computer lab today. It had been a year! Not since the start of the pandemic. [Digital Services Advisor] Donna Radlicz was very patient, understanding and helpful. Great to be back at the library. Great staff."
- "What an exciting (Book Me) list! I will start at the top and work down. Thanks to you and the selection makers I will have hours and hours of listening. This is going to be great. Thank you."
- "I cannot stress enough how proud I am of this community and the services that the library offers. You are truly focused on serving your community and we appreciate it." Program registrant
- A first in Programs and Exhibits --- A customer who cannot attend an upcoming program (Sound Opinions '10 Most Important Artists in Chicago Music History'), registered to share "I am registering, not because I can attend, but to show my interest! What a great program!

## Arlington Heights Memorial Library

April 2021 Dashboard

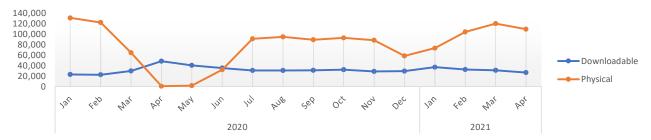
#### **Circulation**

	Current	Same Month			YTD Total	YTD Total		
Туре	Month	Last Year	Change	Туре	<b>Current Year</b>	Last Year	C	hange
Print	73,024	363	<b>20016.8%</b>	Print	269,498	189,901		41.9%
Audiovisual	29,645	163	<b>18087.1%</b>	Audiovisual	111,829	106,509		5.0%
Downloadable	26,822	48,341	-44.5%	Downloadable	126,950	123,734		2.6%
ILL	421	9	<b>4577.8%</b>	ILL	1,672	1,138		46.9%
Other	6,549	46	<b>1</b> 4137.0%	Other	24,649	21,210		16.2%
Total	136.461	48.922	<b>178.9%</b>	Total	534.598	442,492		20.8%

#### Circulation



Physical vs. Downloadable Circulation



#### **Library Visits**

	Current	Same Month			YTD Total	YTD Total		
Location	Month	Last Year	Change	Location	<b>Current Year</b>	Last Year	С	hange
Main Library	19,897	0		Main Library	58,054	175,152		-66.9%
Drive-Up	6,585	0		Drive-Up	33,191	15,017		121.0%
Bookmobile	1,443	0		Bookmobile	5,052	3,594		40.6%
Senior Center	149	0		Senior Center	424	3,727		-88.6%
Belmont	0	0		Belmont	0	0		
Total	28,074	0		Total	96,721	197,490		-51.0%

### Library Visits



## Arlington Heights Memorial Library

April 2021 Dashboard

#### **Programs**

Program Satisfaction

4.6 / 5

\$2,712.00

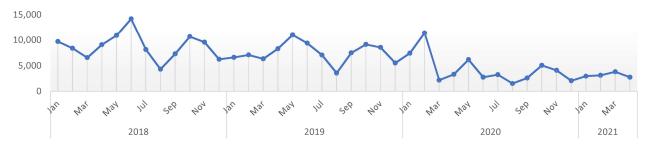
	Current	Same Month				YTD Total	YTD Total		
Audience	Month	Last Year	C	hange	Audience	Current Year	Last Year	С	hange
Adult	1,867	1,481		26.1%	Adult	8,825	11,627		-24.1%
Children	787	1,766		-55.4%	Children	3,303	10,724		-69.2%
Teen	90	51		76.5%	Teen	519	1,977		-73.7%
Total	2.744	3.298		-16.8%	Total	12.647	24.328		-48.0%

#### **Number of Programs**

	Current	Same Month				YTD Total	YTD Total		
Audience	Month	Last Year	C	hange	Audience	<b>Current Year</b>	Last Year	С	hange
Adult	90	58		55.2%	Adult	351	379	_	-7.4%
Children	36	25		44.0%	Children	139	320		-56.6%
Teen	5	14		-64.3%	Teen	37	66		-43.9%
Total	131	97		35.1%	Total	527	765		-31.1%

	Current	Same Month			YTD Total	YTD Total	
	Month	Last Year	Change		<b>Current Year</b>	Last Year	Change
Avg. Attendance	21	34	-38.4%	Avg. Attendance	24	32	-24.5%

#### **Program Attendance**



#### **Number of Programs**



Library Cost

#### **Supplementary Programs and Activities**

21%

Number of Programs and Activities

**FOL Funded** 

\$700.00

#### Program and Activity Attendance

Same Month				Same Month			
Туре	<b>Current Month</b>	Last Year	Change	Туре	<b>Current Month</b>	Last Year	Change
Passive	16	4	<b>300.0%</b>	Passive	1,959	23	<b>8417.4%</b>